# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Asbury Park, New Jersey<br>County of Monmouth

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT 

OF THE

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

Prepared by

City of Asbury Park School District
Business Administrator's Office

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 6
Roster of Officials ..... 7
Consultants and Advisors ..... 8

## FINANCIAL SECTION

## Independent Auditors' Report

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Management's Discussion \& Analysis } & 17\end{array}$

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## A. District-Wide Financial Statements:

A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 29
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 30
B. Fund Financial Statements:
Governmental Funds:
B-1 Balance Sheet ..... 37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance ..... 38
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 39
Proprietary Funds:
B-4 Statement of Net Position ..... 43
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 44
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows ..... 45
Fiduciary Funds:
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 49
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 50
Notes to Financial Statements ..... 53
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 92
C-1a Combining Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 100
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 111
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation115

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System ..... 121
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System ..... 122
L-3 Schedule of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 123
L-4 Schedule of the School District Contributions ..... 124
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III ..... 127
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
D. School Based Budget Schedules Fund:
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet ..... 133
D-2 Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - District Wide ..... 134
D-2a Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary ..... 135
D-2b Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Middle School ..... 136
D-2c Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - High School ..... 137
D-2d Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Bradley Elementary ..... 138
D-2e Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary ..... 139
D-3 Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual ..... 140
D-3a Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual - Thurgood Marshall Elementary ..... 143
D-3b Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual - Middle School ..... 145
D-3c Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual - High School ..... 147
D-3d Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual - Bradley Elementary ..... 150
D-3e Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget \& Actual - Barack H. Obama Elementary ..... 152
E. Special Revenue Fund:
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues \& Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 157
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis ..... 163
F. Capital Projects Fund:
F-1 Summary Statement of Project Expenditures ..... 167
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis ..... 168
F-2a Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repairs ..... 169
F-2b Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance \& Project Status - Budgetary Basis - Asbury Park High School Roof Repairs ..... 170
G. Proprietary Funds:
Enterprise Funds:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 175
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 176
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 177
Internal Service Funds:
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses \& Changes in Fund Net Position ..... N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... N/A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE
H. Fiduciary Funds:
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position ..... 183
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position ..... 184
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 185
H-4 Payroll \& Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts \& Disbursements ..... 185
I. Long-Term Debt:
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 189
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 190
STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)
Financial Trends:
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 195
J-2 Changes in Net Position ..... 196
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 198
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds ..... 199
J-5 Other Local Revenue by Source - General Fund ..... 201
Revenue Capacity:
J-6 Assessed Value \& Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 205
J-7 Direct \& Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 206
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers ..... 206
J-9 Property Tax Levies \& Collections ..... 207
Debt Capacity:
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 211
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 211
J-12 Direct \& Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 212
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information ..... 213
Demographic \& Economic Information:
J-14 Demographic \& Economic Statistics ..... 217
J-15 Principal Employers ..... 217
Operating Information:
J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program ..... 221
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 222
J-18 School Building Information ..... 223
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance ..... 224
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 225
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 229
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 ..... 231
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A ..... 234
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B ..... 238
K-5 Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance ..... 242
K-6 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs - Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results ..... 245
K-7 Schedule of Findings \& Questioned Costs:
Section II - Financial Statement Findings ..... 247
Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs ..... 248
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings ..... 249

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

Asbury Park Board of Education
$9104^{\text {th }}$ Avenue
Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712
(732) 776-2606 Ext. 2423

## Dr. Lamont Repollet, Superintendent

## Geoffrey Hastings

Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Dr. Carolyn J. Marano
Director of Special Services

Sancha K. Gray
Director of Curriculum
Carole Morris
State Fiscal Monitor

Roberta S. Beauford
Director of Operations
Dr. Kristie M. Howard
Director of Student Services

November 10, 2017
Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Asbury Park School District
County of Monmouth
Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712

Dear Board Members:
The comprehensive annual financial report of the Asbury Park School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditors' report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Asbury Park School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Asbury Park Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular education services, vocational services, and special education services. The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,419 students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

(2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The City of Asbury Park is located in central New Jersey on the Jersey Shore in Monmouth County. The land area is approximately 1.5 square miles; the estimated population for 2016 was 15,722 . The city is in a redevelopment phase of downtown shopping areas and redeveloping the seaside area. Some older structures are being replaced with residential use buildings. Asbury Park has the highest budgetary cost per pupil among similar operating type districts according to the 2017 Taxpayers Guide to Education Spending at $\$ 30,102$, which is $\$ 14,388$ per pupil higher than the State average of $\$ 115,715$. The 2016 Annual Average Labor Force Estimate for the City of Asbury Park is 7.4 percent unemployment rate - highest in Monmouth County. There are no major industries located in Asbury Park; therefore, the majority of the residents work outside the community. The largest employers are the Board of Education and Municipal government.
3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2016-2017 school year, the district continued its literacy and math initiative in partnership with Scholastic/HMH addressing improvement in schoolwide math and reading skills and adopted a new ELA textbook program. The Asbury Park High School has implemented career academies to better prepare students for college and career readiness. Additionally, the district started a standards based curriculum writing academy for staff to ensure compliance with State curriculum guidelines. Infrastructure upgrades continued with the rollout of teacher docking stations, smart labs and enhanced internet capacity. The district completed phase two of our HVAC High School project with the addition of chillers providing schoolwide air conditioning. Roofing improvements have been completed at the Middle and High Schools.
4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles

## BUILDING A BRIGHTER FUTURE

(GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state financial assistance the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.
5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.
6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
7) FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The schedule below presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and changes in relation to prior year revenues.

| Revenue |  | Amount 2016-2017 | Percent of Total | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Sources | \$ | 73,882,589 | 87\% | \$ | 2,205,025 |
| Federal Sources |  | 3,604,959 | 4\% |  | $(210,561)$ |
| Local Sources |  | 7,810,334 | 9\% |  | 446,787 |
| Total | \$ | 85,297,882 | 100\% | \$ | 2,441,251 |

## BUILDING A BRIGHTER FUTURE

The schedule below presents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the amount of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amount.

|  | Amount | Percent | Increase/ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expense | $\underline{2016-2017}$ | $\underline{\text { of Total }}$ | $\underline{\text { (Decrease) }}$ |


| Current Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Instruction | \$ | 25,568,028 | 30\% | \$ | $(1,269,909)$ |
| Undistributed |  | 50,471,908 | 60\% |  | $(5,615)$ |
| Capital Outlay |  | 3,062,218 | 4\% |  | 741,453 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter School |  | 4,515,189 | 5\% |  | $(502,166)$ |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | 925,000 | 1\% |  | $(90,000)$ |
| Interest |  | 41,625 | 0\% |  | $(50,750)$ |
| Total | \$ | 84,583,968 | 100\% | \$ | $(1,176,987)$ |

8) DEBT ADMINISTRATION: At June 30, 2017, the District has no outstanding debt.
9) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA").
10) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carried various forms of insurance including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
11) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## BUILDING A BRIGHTER FUTURE

12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Asbury Park School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business staff.

Respectfully Submitted,


Dr. Lamont Kepollet
Superintendent



# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> 910 4th Avenue <br> Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 

## ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2017
MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
TERM EXPIRES
Ms. Angela Ahbez-Anderson, President ..... 2018
Mr. Kenneth E. Saunders Jr., Vice President ..... 2018
Ms. Connie Breech ..... 2019
Ms. Sheila Etienne ..... 2018
Ms. Carol Jones ..... 2020
Mr. Dominic Latorraca ..... 2019
Ms. Barbara Lesinski ..... 2019
Mr. Giuseppe "Joe" Grillo ..... 2020
Mr. Eric Pinckney ..... 2020

## OTHER OFFICIALS

Dr. Lamont Repollet, Superintendent of Schools
Mr. Geoffrey Hastings, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mrs. Ivelisse Brown, Assistant Business Administrator

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> 910 4th Avenue <br> Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712 

## CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

## AUDIT FIRM

Holman Frenia Allison, P.C.
Kevin P. Frenia, CPA, PSA
680 Hooper Ave, Building B, Suite 201
Toms River, New Jersey 08753

## ATTORNEY

The Busch Law Firm
450 Main Street
Metuchen, New Jersey, 08840

## BOND COUNSEL

McManimon and Scotland
1037 Raymond Boulevard, Suite 500
Newark, New Jersey 07102

## FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
City of Asbury Park School District
County of Monmouth
Asbury Park, New Jersey

## Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Governmental Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant
accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Asbury Park School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Asbury Park School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing
procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 10, 2017 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,


Toms River, New Jersey
November 10, 2017

This page intentionally left blank.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

As management of the City of Asbury Park School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

## Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The statement of net position presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (business-type activities). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and the Information Technology Center.

## Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 <br> (Unaudited) 

## Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)

## Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

Proprietary funds are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund - the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District’s two enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Information Technology Center) are listed individually and are considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 <br> (Unaudited) 

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 1
Summary of Net Position

|  | June 30, $\underline{2017}$ |  | June 30, $\underline{2016}$ |  | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) |  | Percentage <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current \& Other Assets | \$ | 13,643,171 | \$ | 13,023,652 | \$ | 619,519 | 4.8\% |
| Capital Assets, Net |  | 21,918,473 |  | 20,327,528 |  | 1,590,945 | 7.8\% |
| Total Assets |  | 35,561,644 |  | 33,351,180 |  | 2,210,464 | 6.6\% |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources |  | 12,111,291 |  | 5,805,463 |  | 6,305,828 | 108.6\% |
| Current and other Liabilities |  | 9,644,574 |  | 9,640,634 |  | 3,940 | 0.0\% |
| Noncurrent Liabilities |  | 36,221,556 |  | 28,416,856 |  | 7,804,700 | 27.5\% |
| Total Liabilities |  | 45,866,130 |  | 38,057,490 |  | 7,808,640 | 20.5\% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources |  | 7,145 |  | 418,499 |  | $(411,354)$ | -98.3\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Asset |  | 21,918,473 |  | 19,402,528 |  | 2,515,945 | 13.0\% |
| Restricted |  | 7,527,879 |  | 4,015,760 |  | 3,512,119 | 87.5\% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) |  | $(27,646,692)$ |  | $(22,737,634)$ |  | $(4,909,058)$ | 21.6\% |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 1,799,660 | \$ | 680,654 | \$ | 1,119,006 | 164.4\% |

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2017 compared to fiscal year 2016.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017
(Unaudited)

## Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole (continued)

Table 2
Summary of Changes in Net Position

| June 30, | June 30, | Increase/ | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2017}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{\text { (Decrease) }}$ | $\underline{\text { Change }}$ |

## Revenues:

Program Revenues:

| Charges for Services | $\$$ | 748,167 | $\$$ | 708,608 | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| S | 39,559 | $5.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Operating Grants \& Contributions | $19,168,199$ | $24,897,327$ | $(5,729,128)$ | $-23.0 \%$ |  |
| General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Property Taxes | $7,075,916$ | $6,987,972$ | 87,944 | $1.3 \%$ |  |
| Federal \& State Aid | $60,057,668$ | $59,313,574$ | 744,094 | $1.3 \%$ |  |
| $\quad$ Other General Revenues | 734,418 | 375,575 | 358,843 | $95.5 \%$ |  |
| Total Revenues | $87,784,368$ | $92,283,056$ | $(4,498,688)$ | $-4.9 \%$ |  |

## Function/Program Expenditures:

| Instruction | $25,381,438$ | $26,799,191$ | $(1,417,753)$ | $-5.3 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Tuition | $7,382,243$ | $8,376,193$ | $(993,950)$ | $-11.9 \%$ |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services | $13,960,957$ | $12,223,250$ | $1,737,707$ | $14.2 \%$ |
| School Administrative Services | $1,232,531$ | $1,326,679$ | $(94,148)$ | $-7.1 \%$ |
| General Administrative Services | $1,100,292$ | $2,744,114$ | $(1,643,822)$ | $-59.9 \%$ |
| Central Services | 817,134 | 820,611 | $(3,477)$ | $-0.4 \%$ |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 88,379 | 93,563 | $(5,184)$ | $-5.5 \%$ |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance | $6,135,274$ | $6,683,711$ | $(548,437)$ | $-8.2 \%$ |
| Pupil Transportation | $1,641,762$ | $2,048,007$ | $(406,245)$ | $-19.8 \%$ |
| Unallocated Benefits | $20,596,928$ | $24,541,417$ | $(3,944,489)$ | $-16.1 \%$ |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | $4,515,189$ | $5,017,355$ | $(502,166)$ | $-10.0 \%$ |
| Interest \& Other Charges | 24,281 | 34,373 | $(10,092)$ | $-29.4 \%$ |
| Unallocated Depreciation | $1,423,195$ | $1,400,817$ | 22,378 | $1.6 \%$ |
| Food Service | $1,792,721$ | $1,731,189$ | 61,532 | $3.6 \%$ |
| Information Technology Center | 573,038 | 551,389 | 21,649 | $3.9 \%$ |
| Total Expenditures | $86,665,362$ | $94,391,859$ | $(7,726,497)$ | $-8.2 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Change In Net Position | $1,119,006$ | $(2,108,803)$ | $3,227,809$ | $-153.1 \%$ |
| Net Position - Beginning | 680,654 | $2,789,457$ | $(2,108,803)$ | $-75.6 \%$ |
| Net Position - Ending | $1,799,660$ | $\$$ | 680,654 | $\$$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 <br> (Unaudited) 

## Governmental Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of governmental activities increased by $\$ 998,279$ or $352 \%$. The primary reason for the increase was an increase in the local tax levy.

The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $\$ 777,834$, with an unrestricted deficit balance of $\$ 28,509,991$. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability, and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than $2 \%$ of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

Table 3
GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

| Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68) | \$ | $(28,509,991)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus: PERS Pension Liability |  | 34,328,555 |
| Less: Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  | $(12,111,291)$ |
| Plus: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  | 7,145 |
| Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68) | \$ | $(6,285,582)$ |

## Business-type Activities

During the fiscal year 2017, the net position of business-type activities increased by $\$ 120,727$ or $13.4 \%$.
The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by $\$ 1,021,826$.

## General Fund Budgeting Highlights

Final budgeted revenues was $\$ 62,838,480$, which was equal to the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District’s actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by $\$ 1,498,594$.

Final budgeted appropriations was $\$ 67,482,324$, which was an increase of $\$ 1,200,686$ from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increase the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by $\$ 4,625,804$.

The School District's general fund balance - budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$10,089,597 at June 30, 2017, an increase of $\$ 772,640$ from the prior year.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 (Unaudited) 

## Governmental Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of $\$ 4,567,922$, an increase of $\$ 703,914$ from the prior year.

General fund - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by $\$ 703,914$ or $18.2 \%$ to $\$ 4,567,918$ at June 30 , 2017, compared to a decrease of $\$ 3,021,533$ in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund is as follows:

- Increase in tax levy revenues
- Cost cutting measures

Special revenue fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.
Capital projects fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the capital projects fund.
Debt service fund - There was no change in the fund balance for the debt service fund.

## Proprietary Funds

Food service fund - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by $\$ 47,195$ or $23.7 \%$ to $\$ 246,565$ at June 30 , 2017, compared to a decrease of $\$ 37,903$ in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is as follows:

- A significant increase in the State and Federal subsidies received by the School District.

Information technology center - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's information technology center fund increased by $\$ 73,532$ or $10.5 \%$ to $\$ 775,261$ at June 30, 2017, compared to an increase of $\$ 57,901$ in fund balance in the prior fiscal year. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position is as follows:

- Revenues earned exceeding expenses.


## Capital Assets

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, totaled $\$ 21,918,473$ (net of accumulated depreciation). Capital assets includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment The School Districts "Net Investment in Capital Assets" component of net position represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation less any outstanding debt associated with the capital assets. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of $\$ 2,515,945$. This increase is primarily due to current year construction projects and the pay down of debt exceeding the current year depreciation of capital assets. Table 4 shows fiscal 2017 balances compared to 2016.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 <br> (Unaudited) 

## Capital Assets (continued)

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets

| Capital Assets: |  | June 30 , $\underline{2017}$ |  | June 30, <br> $\underline{2016}$ |  | Increase/ <br> (Decrease) | Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 748,458 | \$ | 748,458 | \$ | - | 0.0\% |
| Construction in Progress |  | 3,939,509 |  | 1,037,137 |  | 2,902,372 | 279.8\% |
| Land Improvements |  | 1,701,062 |  | 1,599,062 |  | 102,000 | 6.4\% |
| Building and Improvements |  | 37,057,642 |  | 37,127,661 |  | $(70,019)$ | -0.2\% |
| Equipment |  | 11,040,179 |  | 10,904,324 |  | 135,855 | 1.2\% |
| Capital Assets, Gross |  | 54,486,850 |  | 51,416,642 |  | 3,070,208 | 6.0\% |
| Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(32,568,377)$ |  | $(31,089,114)$ |  | $(1,479,263)$ | 4.8\% |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 21,918,473 | \$ | 20,327,528 |  | 1,590,945 | 7.8\% |

Depreciation expense for the year was $\$ 1,423,195$. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

## Debt Administration

Long-term debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had no bonded debt outstanding.
Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

## Factors on the School District's Future

The Asbury Park School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. The Asbury Park School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District plans to continue its found fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

## Contacting the School Districts Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Asbury Park School District, $9104^{\text {th }}$ Ave, Asbury Park, New Jersey 07712. Please visit our website at www.asburypark.k12.nj.us.

This page intentionally left blank.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank.

## A. District-Wide Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2017

| ASSETS | GOVERNMENTAL <br> ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE <br> ACTIVITIES | TOTALS |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | $\$$ | $6,108,413$ | $\$$ | $1,022,895$ |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) | $4,505,823$ | 167,112 | $7,131,308$ |  |
| Inventory | - | 35,079 | $4,672,935$ |  |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents (Note 3) | $1,769,683$ | - | 35,079 |  |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5): |  |  | $1,769,683$ |  |
| Depreciable | $17,071,979$ | 158,527 | $17,230,506$ |  |
| Non-depreciable | $4,687,967$ | - | $4,687,967$ |  |
| Other Assets | 34,166 | - | 34,166 |  |

## DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | $12,111,291$ | - | $12,111,291$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | $12,111,291$ |  | $12,111,291$ |
| Total Assets and Deferred |  |  |  |
| Outflow of Resources | $46,289,322$ | $1,383,613$ | $47,672,935$ |

## LIABILITIES

| Accounts Payable | $2,716,326$ | 302,690 | $3,019,016$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Due to Other Governments | $1,179,775$ | - | $1,179,775$ |
| Other Liabilities | 427,047 | - | 427,047 |
| Unearned Revenue | $4,706,790$ | 4,014 | $4,710,804$ |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): | 307,932 | - | 307,932 |
| Due Within One Year | $36,166,473$ | 55,083 | $36,221,556$ |
| Due Beyond One Year | $45,504,343$ | 361,787 | $45,866,130$ |
| Total Liabilities |  |  |  |

## DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES

| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 7,145 | - | 7,145 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 7,145 | - | 7,145 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred |  |  |  |
| Inflow of Resources | 45,511,488 | 361,787 | 45,873,275 |

## NET POSITION

| Net Investment in Capital Assets | $21,759,946$ | 158,527 | $21,918,473$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Restricted For: |  | 4 | - |
| $\quad$ Debt Service | 612,242 | - | 4 |
| Capital Projects | 507,650 | - | 612,242 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 649,791 | - | 507,650 |
| Emergency Reserve | $5,758,192$ | - | 649,791 |
| Excess Surplus | $(28,509,991)$ | $5,758,192$ |  |
| Unrestricted (Note 20) |  |  | 863,299 |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| EXPENSES |  | PROGRAM REVENUES |  | NET (EXPENSES)/REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | OPERATING GRANTS \& CONTRIBUTIONS | GOVERNMENTAL <br> ACTIVITIES | $\begin{aligned} & \text { BUSINESS- } \\ & \text { TYPE } \\ & \text { ACTIVITIES } \end{aligned}$ |  | TOTALS |
| \$ | 17,017,191 | \$ | \$ 3,336,951 | \$ (13,680,240) | \$ | \$ | $(13,680,240)$ |
|  | 5,118,809 | - | - | $(5,118,809)$ | - |  | $(5,118,809)$ |
|  | 1,226,033 | - | - | $(1,226,033)$ | - |  | $(1,226,033)$ |
|  | 2,019,405 | - | - | $(2,019,405)$ | - |  | $(2,019,405)$ |
|  | 7,382,243 | - | 3,173,803 | $(4,208,440)$ | - |  | $(4,208,440)$ |
|  | 438,014 | - | - | $(438,014)$ | - |  | $(438,014)$ |
|  | 529,737 | - | - | $(529,737)$ | - |  | $(529,737)$ |
|  | 11,902,771 | - | 4,122,078 | $(7,780,693)$ | - |  | $(7,780,693)$ |
|  | 1,090,435 | - | - | $(1,090,435)$ | - |  | $(1,090,435)$ |
|  | 1,232,531 | - | - | $(1,232,531)$ | - |  | $(1,232,531)$ |
|  | 1,100,292 | - | - | $(1,100,292)$ | - |  | $(1,100,292)$ |
|  | 817,134 | - | - | $(817,134)$ | - |  | $(817,134)$ |
|  | 88,379 | - | - | $(88,379)$ | - |  | $(88,379)$ |
|  | 6,135,274 | - | - | $(6,135,274)$ | - |  | $(6,135,274)$ |
|  | 1,641,762 | - | - | $(1,641,762)$ | - |  | $(1,641,762)$ |
|  | 20,596,928 | - | 6,772,767 | $(13,824,161)$ | - |  | $(13,824,161)$ |
|  | 24,281 | - | 24,281 | - | - |  | - |
|  | 4,515,189 | - | - | $(4,515,189)$ |  |  | $(4,515,189)$ |
|  | 1,423,195 | - | - | $(1,423,195)$ | - |  | $(1,423,195)$ |

FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS

Total Governmental Activities
~
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


This page intentionally left blank.
B. Fund Financial Statements

This page intentionally left blank

## Governmental Funds

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> JUNE 30, 2017 

| ASSETS | GENERAL FUND |  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ |  | IU'ALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 5,113,806 | \$ | 994,603 | \$ | - | \$ | 4 | \$ | 6,108,413 |
| Interfund Receivables |  | 85,510 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 85,510 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | 665,981 |  | 1,153,584 |  | 203,965 |  | - |  | 2,023,530 |
| Federal |  | - |  | 2,240,075 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,240,075 |
| Other |  | 70,452 |  | 161,243 |  | - |  | - |  | 231,695 |
| Other Assets |  | 34,166 |  | 161, |  | - |  | - |  | 34,166 |
| Restricted Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 1,769,683 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,769,683 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 7.739,598 | \$ | 4,549,505 | \$ | 203,965 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 12,493,072 |
| LIABILITIES \& FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 1,945,844 | \$ | 636,552 | \$ | 133,930 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,716,326 |
| Other Current Liabilities |  | 103,199 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 103,199 |
| Intergovernmental Payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | - |  | 229,246 |  | - |  | - |  | 229,246 |
| Federal |  | - |  | 83,877 |  | - |  | - |  | 83,877 |
| Other |  | - |  | 10,725 |  | - |  | - |  | 10,725 |
| Interfund Payable |  | 4,952 |  |  |  | 70,035 |  | - |  | 74,987 |
| Unearned Revenue |  | 1,117,685 |  | 3,589,105 |  | - |  | - |  | 4,706,790 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 3,171,680 |  | 4,549,505 |  | 203,965 |  | - |  | 7,925,150 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess Surplus |  | 3,225,695 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,225,695 |
| Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 2,532,497 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,532,497 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4 |  | 4 |
| Capital Reserve |  | 612,242 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 612,242 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 507,650 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 507,650 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 649,791 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 649,791 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance |  | $(2,959,957)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(2,959,957)$ |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 4,567,918 |  | - |  | - |  | 4 |  | 4,567,922 |
| Total Liabilities \& Fund Balances | \$ | 7,739,598 | \$ | 4,549,505 | \$ | 203,965 | \$ | 4 |  |  |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is $\$ 51,251,013$ and the accumulated depreciation is $\$ 29,491,067$.

21,759,946
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refundings are applicable to future reporting periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.
Deferred outflows related to pensions
12,111,291
Deferred inflows related to pensions
Accrued pension contributions for June 30, 2017 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in Accounts Payable in the government-wide statement of net position.

Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability, bonds payable, compensated absences payable, bond premium, other post-employment benefits and capital leases are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

|  | $(36,474,405)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | 777,834 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES
## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017|  | GENERAL FUND |  | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |  | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TOTALS } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 6,768,451 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 307,465 | \$ | 7,075,916 |
| Interest on Investments |  | 29,279 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 29,279 |
| Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures |  | 16,492 |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | 16,492 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 624,880 |  | 63,767 |  | - |  | - |  | 688,647 |
| Total Local Sources |  | 7,439,102 |  | 63,767 |  | - |  | 307,465 |  | 7,810,334 |
| State Sources |  | 63,213,219 |  | 8,224,476 |  | 1,785,734 |  | 659,160 |  | 73,882,589 |
| Federal Sources |  | 388,794 |  | 3,216,165 |  | , |  | - |  | 3,604,959 |
| Total Revenues |  | 71,041,115 |  | 11,504,408 |  | 1,785,734 |  | 966,625 |  | 85,297,882 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Instruction |  | 13,866,830 |  | 3,336,951 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,203,781 |
| Special Education Instruction |  | 5,118,809 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,118,809 |
| Other Special Instruction |  | 1,226,033 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,226,033 |
| Other Instruction |  | 2,019,405 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,019,405 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  | 4,208,440 |  | 3,173,803 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,382,243 |
| Attendance |  | 438,014 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | 438,014 |
| Health Services |  | 529,737 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 529,737 |
| Student \& Instruction Related Services |  | 7,780,693 |  | 4,122,078 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,902,771 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 1,090,435 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,090,435 |
| School Administrative Services |  | 1,232,531 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,232,531 |
| Other Administrative Services |  | 1,100,292 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,100,292 |
| Central Services |  | 817,134 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 817,134 |
| Administrative Information Technology |  | 88,379 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 88,379 |
| Plant Operations \& Maintenance |  | 6,135,274 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,135,274 |
| Pupil Transportation |  | 1,641,762 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,641,762 |
| Unallocated Benefits |  | 18,113,336 |  | - |  | 1785, ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | 18,113,336 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 1,205,588 |  | 70,896 |  | 1,785,734 |  | - |  | 3,062,218 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 925,000 |  | 925,000 |
| Interest \& Other Charges |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | - |  | - |  | 41,625 |  | 41,625 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools |  | 4,515,189 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,515,189 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 71,127,881 |  | 10,703,728 |  | 1,785,734 |  | 966,625 |  | 84,583,968 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures |  | $(86,766)$ |  | 800,680 |  | - |  | - |  | 713,914 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Cover Agency |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,000)$ |
| Operating Transfer Out - Special Revenue |  | $(573,648)$ |  | 573,648 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform |  | 1,374,328 |  | $(1,374,328)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 790,680 |  | $(800,680)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(10,000)$ |
| Net Change in Fund Balance |  | 703,914 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 703,914 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 |  | 3,864,004 |  | - |  | - |  | 4 |  | 3,864,008 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ | 4,567.918 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4 | \$ | 4.567.922 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)

\$
703,914

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:

| Depreciation Expense | $\$$$(1,423,195)$ <br> $3,062,218$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.

Repayment of bond \& loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

Repayment of the early retirement incentive program principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).

| Prior Year | 17,344 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Current Year | - |

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

| Prior Year |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Year | 982,951 <br> $(796,361)$ |  | 186,590 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities |  | $\$ 898,279$ |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2017



NET POSITION

| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 124,188 |  | 34,339 |  |  | 158,527 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unrestricted |  | 122,377 |  | 740,922 |  | 863,299 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 246,565 | \$ | 775,261 | \$ | 1,021,826 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND <br> CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \\ & \text { FUND } \end{aligned}$ |  | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 43,846 | \$ | - | \$ | 43,846 |
| Daily Sales - Non reimbursable Programs |  | 8,006 |  | - |  | 8,006 |
| Special Functions |  | 49,745 |  | - |  | 49,745 |
| Services Provided to Other LEA's |  | - |  | 646,570 |  | 646,570 |
| Total Operating Revenues |  | 101,597 |  | 646,570 |  | 748,167 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales-reimbursable programs |  | 1,090,081 |  | - |  | 1,090,081 |
| Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs |  | 199,042 |  | - |  | 199,042 |
| Salaries |  | 149,416 |  | 439,304 |  | 588,720 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 4,200 |  | 5,798 |  | 9,998 |
| Purchased Services |  | 132,800 |  | 23,834 |  | 156,634 |
| Insurance |  | 35,373 |  | - |  | 35,373 |
| Energy (Heat \& Electricity) |  | - |  | 3,640 |  | 3,640 |
| Depreciation |  | 37,243 |  | 18,826 |  | 56,069 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 110,992 |  | 29,643 |  | 140,635 |
| Miscellaneous |  | 126 |  | 9,091 |  | 9,217 |
| Equipment Repairs and Maintenance |  | 33,448 |  | 42,902 |  | 76,350 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 1,792,721 |  | 573,038 |  | 2,365,759 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(1,691,124)$ |  | 73,532 |  | $(1,617,592)$ |
| Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 16,522 |  | - |  | 16,522 |
| Federal Source: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 961,338 |  | - |  | 961,338 |
| National School Breakfast Program |  | 540,578 |  | - |  | 540,578 |
| Summer Food Service Program |  | 29,767 |  | - |  | 29,767 |
| Snack Program |  | 19,666 |  | - |  | 19,666 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 109,448 |  | - |  | 109,448 |
| Fresh Fruit \& Vegetables Program |  | 61,000 |  | - |  | 61,000 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues |  | 1,738,319 |  | - |  | 1,738,319 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 47,195 |  | 73,532 |  | 120,727 |
| Net Position - Beginning |  | 199,370 |  | 701,729 |  | 901,099 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 246,565 | \$ | 775,261 | \$ | 1,021,826 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \end{aligned}$ |  | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 99,311 | \$ | 624,848 | \$ | 724,159 |
| Payments to Employees |  | $(145,216)$ |  | $(433,657)$ |  | $(578,873)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(1,306,483)$ |  | $(117,999)$ |  | $(1,424,482)$ |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities |  | $(1,352,388)$ |  | 73,192 |  | $(1,279,196)$ |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Received From State \& Federal Reimbursements |  | 1,639,206 |  | - |  | 1,639,206 |
| Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 1,639,206 |  | - |  | 1,639,206 |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets |  | $(7,990)$ |  | - |  | $(7,990)$ |
| Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities |  | $(7,990)$ |  | - |  | $(7,990)$ |
| Net Change in Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 278,828 |  | 73,192 |  | 352,020 |
| Balances - Beginning of Year |  | 8,501 |  | 662,375 |  | 670,876 |
| Balances - Ending of Year | \$ | 287,329 | \$ | 735,567 | \$ | 1,022,896 |

## Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:

Operating Income/(Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)
to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:
Food Distribution Program
Depreciation
Change in Assets \& Liabilities:
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable
(Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable
(Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues
(Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences
Total Adjustments
Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities

| \$ | $(1,691,124)$ | \$ | 73,532 | \$ | $(1,617,592)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 109,448 |  | - |  | 109,448 |
|  | 37,243 |  | 18,826 |  | 56,069 |
|  | 6,588 |  | 119 |  | 6,707 |
|  | - |  | $(21,722)$ |  | $(21,722)$ |
|  | 187,743 |  | 2,588 |  | 190,331 |
|  | $(2,286)$ |  | - |  | $(2,286)$ |
|  | - |  | (151) |  | (151) |
|  | 338,736 |  | (340) |  | 338,396 |
| \$ | $(1,352,388)$ | \$ | 73,192 | \$ | $(1,279,196)$ |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

This page intentionally left blank.

Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017



## NET POSITION

| Held in Trust For: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Unemployment Claims <br> Scholarships | 50,856 | - | - | - | 50,856 |  |
|  |  | - | 5,318 | - | - | 5,318 |
| Total Net Position | $\$$ | 50,856 | $\$$ | 5,318 | $\$$ | - |
| $l$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  | YMENT <br> SATION <br> ST |  | SSHIPS <br> T |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board Contribution | \$ | 30,670 | \$ | - | \$ | 30,670 |
| Donations |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Employee Withholdings |  | 89,871 |  | - |  | 89,871 |
| Total Contributions |  | 120,541 |  | 2,000 |  | 122,541 |
| Investment Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | - |  | 11 |  | 11 |
| Net Investment Earnings |  | - |  | 11 |  | 11 |
| Total Additions |  | 120,541 |  | 2,011 |  | 122,552 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scholarships |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Unemployment Claims |  | 103,600 |  | - |  | 103,600 |
| Total Deductions |  | 103,600 |  | 2,000 |  | 105,600 |
| Change in Net Position |  | 16,941 |  | 11 |  | 16,952 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year |  | 33,915 |  | 5,307 |  | 39,222 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 50,856 | \$ | 5,318 | \$ | 56,174 |

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

## Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Asbury Park School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

## Reporting Entity

The Asbury Park School District is a Type II School District located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II School District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members’ terms expire each year. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through twelfth at its five schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2017 of 2,061 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, and GASB 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of selfbalancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

## B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:
General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

## C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:
Food Service Fund - The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Information Technology Center Fund- The Information Technology Center fund accounts for the financial transactions pertaining to information technology software and services provided to other governmental units within the State.

## D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:
Private Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

> Unemployment Trust Fund - Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.
> Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

## Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

## Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

## Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.
N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents

## Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

## Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

## Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of $\$ 2,000$ for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

|  | Governmental <br> Activities <br> Destimated Lives | Business-Type <br> Activities |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimated Lives |  |  |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

## Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

## Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the governmentwide financial statements.

## Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

- Non-spendable - This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.
- Restricted - This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed - This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- Assigned - This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- Unassigned - This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

## Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets - This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted - This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- Unrestricted - This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.


## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

standards of accounting and financial reporting for all postemployment benefits (pensions and OPEB) with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements

Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about those agreements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 81, Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 85, Omnibus 2017. This Statement provides guidance that addresses several different accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of other GASB pronouncements. The guidance in Statement No. 85 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 86, Accounting for Certain Debt Extinguishment. Statement No. 86 provides guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources, that is, resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt, are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Statement No. 86 is effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District’s financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

## Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first $\$ 250,000$ of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments (continued)

in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2017, the School District's bank balance of \$11,470,343 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | $\$$$9,324,269$ <br> $2,146,074$ |
| :--- | :---: | ---: |
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | \$ 11,470,343 |

## Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2017.

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts

## Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016

Increased by:
Interest Earnings
Deposits approved by Board

Ending Balance, June 30, 2017
\$ 330,809

1,433
280,000
\$ 612,242

## Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016 | \$ | 505,461 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| Interest Earnings |  | 2,189 |
| Deposits approved by Board |  | 250,000 |
|  |  | 757,650 |
| Decreased by: |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls |  | $(250,000)$ |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2017 | \$ | 507,650 |

## Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of $\$ 250,000$ or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed $\$ 1$ million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. The department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1 and June 30 . Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4 percent.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 3. Reserve Accounts (continued)

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016 | \$ | 646,989 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increased by: |  |  |
| Interest Earnings |  | 2,802 |
| Deposits approved by Board |  | 250,000 |
|  |  | 899,791 |
| Decreased by: |  |  |
| Budget Withdrawls |  | $(250,000)$ |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2017 | \$ | 649,791 |

## Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2017 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

|  | Balance <br> July 1, $\underline{2016}$ |  | Additions | Retirements and Transfers | Balance <br> June 30, $\underline{2017}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ 748,458 | \$ | - | \$ | \$ 748,458 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,037,137 |  | 2,902,372 | - | 3,939,509 |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | 1,785,595 |  | 2,902,372 | - | 4,687,967 |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land Improvements | 1,599,062 |  | - | 102,000 | 1,701,062 |
| Buildings and Improvements | 37,127,661 |  | 31,981 | $(102,000)$ | 37,057,642 |
| Equipment | 7,676,477 |  | 127,865 | - | 7,804,342 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | 46,403,200 |  | 159,846 | - | 46,563,046 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | $(28,067,872)$ |  | $(1,423,195)$ | - | $(29,491,067)$ |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | 18,335,328 |  | $(1,263,349)$ | - | 17,071,979 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets, net | \$20,120,923 | \$ | 1,639,023 | \$ | \$21,759,946 |
|  | Balance |  |  |  | Balance |
|  | July 1, 2016 |  | Additions | Retirements and Transfers | $\begin{gathered} \text { June 30, } \\ \underline{2017} \end{gathered}$ |
| Business-Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery \& Equipment | \$ 3,227,847 | \$ | 7,990 | \$ | \$ 3,235,837 |
|  | 3,227,847 |  | 7,990 | - | 3,235,837 |

Less: Accumulated Depreciation:
Equipment

| $(3,021,241)$ | $(56,069)$ | - | $(3,077,310)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(3,021,241)$ | $(56,069)$ | - | $(3,077,310)$ |

Total Business-Type Activities Capital
Assets, net

| $\$$ | 206,606 | $\$$ | $(48,079)$ | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Depreciation expense was not allocated among the various functions/programs of the School District.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund Receivables |  | Interfund Payables |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 85,510 | \$ | 4,952 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 70,035 |
| Payroll Fund |  | 4,952 |  | - |
| Unemployment Fund |  | - |  | 15,475 |
|  | \$ | 90,462 | \$ | 90,462 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

| Fund | Transfers In |  | Transfers Out |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 1,374,328 | \$ | 583,648 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 573,648 |  | 1,374,328 |
| Payroll Fund |  | 10,000 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 1,957,976 | \$ | 1,957,976 |

The purpose of the interfund transfers were to cover deficits and for payments made on behalf of other funds.

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2017 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

|  | Balance <br> July 1, 2016 |  | Additions |  | Reductions |  | Balance June 30, 2017 |  | Balance Due Within One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: <br> General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Early Retirement Incentive |  | 1,637,863 |  | - |  | 288,374 |  | 1,349,489 |  | 307,932 |
| Compensated Absences |  | 982,951 |  | - |  | 186,590 |  | 796,361 |  | - |
| Net Pension Liability |  | 26,029,182 |  | 8,299,373 |  | - |  | 34,328,555 |  | - |
|  | \$ | 29,574,996 | \$ | 8,299,373 | \$ | 1,399,964 | \$ | 36,474,405 | \$ | 307,932 |
| Business-Type Activities: Compensated Absences | \$ | 55,234 | \$ | - | \$ | 151 | \$ | 55,083 | \$ | - |
|  | \$ | 55,234 | \$ | - | \$ | 151 | \$ | 55,083 | \$ | - |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, Early Retirement Incentive and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

## Bonds Payable

On February 1, 2008, the School District issued \$7,900,00 of Refunding Bonds to refund \$7,510,000 of the outstanding 1997 Series Bond Issue and \$590,000 of the outstanding 2000 Series Bond Issue. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes, and by virtue of a refund bond ordinance duly and finally adopted by the Issuer on December 19, 2007, entitled "Refunding Bond Ordinance of The Board of Education of the city of Asbury Park in the County of Monmouth, New Jersey. The refunding will resulted in a Net Present Value Savings of 3.25\%.

The final date of maturity for the bonds was February 1, 2017.

## Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2017, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## Early Retirement Incentive

Principal and interest due on the Early Retirement Incentive outstanding are as follows:


## Note 8. Pension Plans

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| $\frac{\text { Tier }}{}$ | Definition |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2017, the School District reported a liability of $\$ 34,328,555$ for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2016. The School District’s proportion measured as of June 30, 2016, was .1159077617\%, which was a decrease of $.0000454920 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of $\$ 3,791,883$ in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date. At June 30, 2017 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 638,407 | \$ | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  | 7,111,043 |  | - |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  | 1,308,979 |  | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions |  | 1,873,087 |  | 7,145 |
| School District contributions subsequent to measurement date |  | 1,179,775 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 12,111,291 | \$ | 7,145 |

\$1,179,775 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2016-2017 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of $13.37 \%$. The payable is due on April 1, 2018 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending <br> June 30, |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| 2018 | $\$$ | $2,557,424$ |
| 2019 |  | $2,557,423$ |
| 2020 |  | $2,851,930$ |
| 2021 |  | $2,289,122$ |
| 2022 | 668,472 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $10,924,371$ |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

|  | Deferred Outflow of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflow of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: |  |  |
| June 30, 2014 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions - The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Inflation Rate

Salary Increases:
Through 2026
Thereafter
1.65\% - 4.15\% Based on Age
2.65\% - 5.15\% Based on Age
7.65\%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.65 \%$ at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | $5.00 \%$ |  |
| U.S. Treasuries | $1.50 \%$ | $0.87 \%$ |
| Investment grade credit | $8.00 \%$ | $1.74 \%$ |
| Mortgages | $2.00 \%$ | $1.79 \%$ |
| High Yield Bonds | $2.00 \%$ | $4.67 \%$ |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | $1.50 \%$ | $3.44 \%$ |
| Broad U.S. Equities | $26.00 \%$ | $8.53 \%$ |
| Developed Foreign Equities | $13.25 \%$ | $6.83 \%$ |
| Emerging Market Equities | $6.50 \%$ | $9.95 \%$ |
| Private Equity | $9.00 \%$ | $12.40 \%$ |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | $12.50 \%$ | $4.68 \%$ |
| Real Estate (Property) | $2.00 \%$ | $6.91 \%$ |
| Commodities | $0.50 \%$ | $5.45 \%$ |
| Global debt ex U.S. | $5.00 \%$ | $-0.25 \%$ |
| REIT | $5.25 \%$ | $5.63 \%$ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $3.98 \%$ as of June 30 , 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.65 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $2.85 \%$ as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed $30 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed $100 \%$ of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of $3.98 \%$ as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

| At 1\% <br> Decrease <br> $\mathbf{( 2 . 9 8 \% )}$ | At Current <br> Discount Rate <br> $\mathbf{( 3 . 9 8 \% )}$ | At 1\% <br> Increase |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\underline{\mathbf{( 4 . 9 8 \% )}}$ |

School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2017 and 2016:

|  |  | $6 / 30 / 2017$ |  |  | $6 / 30 / 2016$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | $\$$ | $7,815,204,785$ | $\$$ | $2,946,265,815$ |  |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | $\$$ | - | $\$$ | $360,920,604$ |  |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | $\$$ | $29,617,131,759$ | $\$$ | $22,447,996,119$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District's portion |  | $0.11591 \%$ |  | $0.11595 \%$ |  |

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:
Tier Definition
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65 . Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from $5.5 \%$ of annual compensation to $6.5 \%$ plus an additional $1 \%$ phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was $7.2 \%$ in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2016 was $\$ 185,436,236$. The School District's proportionate share was $\$ 0$.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was $.2357249270 \%$, which was an increase of $.0022263075 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of $\$ 13,932,953$ for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2016 measurement date.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate $\quad 2.50 \%$

Salary Increases:
2012-2021 Varies based on experience
Thereafter Varies based on experience

Investment Rate of Return
7.65\%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60 -year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments ( $7.65 \%$ at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | $5.00 \%$ |  |
| U.S. Government Bonds | $1.50 \%$ | $0.39 \%$ |
| U.S. Credit Bonds | $13.00 \%$ | $1.28 \%$ |
| U.S. Mortgages | $2.00 \%$ | $2.76 \%$ |
| U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds | $1.50 \%$ | $1.41 \%$ |
| U.S. High Yield Bonds | $2.00 \%$ | $4.70 \%$ |
| U.S. Equity Market | $26.00 \%$ | $5.14 \%$ |
| Foreign Developed Equity | $13.25 \%$ | $5.91 \%$ |
| Emerging Market Equities | $6.50 \%$ | $8.16 \%$ |
| Private Real Estate Property | $5.25 \%$ | $3.64 \%$ |
| Timber | $1.00 \%$ | $3.86 \%$ |
| Farmland | $1.00 \%$ | $4.39 \%$ |
| Private Equity | $9.00 \%$ | $8.97 \%$ |
| Commodities | $0.50 \%$ | $2.87 \%$ |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy | $5.00 \%$ | $3.70 \%$ |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | $3.75 \%$ | $4.72 \%$ |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | $3.75 \%$ | $3.49 \%$ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $3.22 \%$ as of June 30, 2016. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of $7.65 \%$, and a municipal bond rate of $2.85 \%$ as of June 30 , 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed $30 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays $100 \%$ of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of $3.22 \%$ as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

| At 1\% | At Current | At 1\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| $\underline{(2.22 \%)}$ | $\underline{(3.22 \%)}$ | $\underline{(4.22 \%)}$ |

State of New Jersey's Proportionate
Share of Net Pension Liability
associated with the School District
$\xlongequal{\$ 221,452,306} \xlongequal{\$ 185,436,236} \xlongequal{\$ 156,024,467}$

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a taxsheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is $\$ 8,300$ and is subject to adjustment in future years.


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)

- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least $\$ 5,000$ annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute $5.5 \%$ of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3\% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, no employee contributions were made and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of $\$ 236,589$.

## Note 9. State Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1987, с. 384 and P.L. 1990, c. 6 required Teachers’ Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed $\$ 1.37$ billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid $\$ 231.2$ million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 10. Termination Benefits

Legislation enacted during the year ended June 30, 1993 provided early retirement incentives for members of the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in fiscal year 1993. The early retirement incentives included:

- An additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service;
- Free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and
- An additional $\$ 500$ per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 but less than 20 years of service.

The District elected to participate in the Early Retirement Incentive program for both TPAF and PERS. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as the incentive payments and related insurance benefits are incurred. At June 30, 2017, the value of future incentive payments reported as a liability in the statement of net position was $\$ 1,349,489$. The District funds the program on a pay-as-you-go basis. During 2017, payments to retired employees under this plan totaled $\$ 416,124$ for retirement compensation and medical insurance coverage.

## Note 11. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, postretirement medical costs, and long-term disability were $\$ 2,725,808, \$ 2,271,217$ and $\$ 3,728$, respectively.

## Note 12. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | School District <br> Contributions | Employee <br> Contributions | Amount <br> Reimbursed | Ending <br> Balance |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2016-2017 | $\$$ | 30,670 | $\$$ | 89,871 | $\$$ | 103,600 |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 12. Risk Management (continued)

Property and Liability Insurance - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## Note 13. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Economic Dependency - The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## Note 14. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life
First Investors
Equitable Life Insurance

Lincoln National Life Insurance Company
Valic
Prudential Insurance Company
Midland National

## Note 15. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 15. Compensated Absences (continued)

School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts’ agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2017, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was $\$ 796,361$ and $\$ 55,083$, respectively.

## Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## Note 17. Commitments

The School District has contractual commitments at June 30, 2017 to various vendors, which are recorded in the general fund in the amount of $\$ 17,860$ and included in Unassigned Fund Balance.

## Note 18. Operating Leases

The School District has commitments to lease certain office space under operating leases for 3 years. Total lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 amounted to $\$ 209,798$. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 30, |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 2018 | $\$$ | 213,998 |
| 2019 |  | 218,274 |
| 2020 |  | 184,920 |
|  | $\$$ | 617,192 |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments | $\$$ |  |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT 

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 19. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was $\$ 3,225,695$.

## Note 20. Fund Balances

General Fund - Of the $\$ 4,567,918$ General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, $\$ 612,242$ has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; $\$ 507,650$ has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; $\$ 649,791$ has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; $\$ 3,225,695$ has been restricted for current year excess surplus; $\$ 2,532,497$ is restricted for prior year excess surplus designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and $\$(2,959,957)$ has been unassigned.

Debt Service Fund - Of the \$4 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$4 is restricted for future debt service payments.

## Note 21. Deficit Fund Balances

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$2,959,957 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2017 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General and Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the fund statements (modified accrual basis) of $\$ 2,959,957$ is less than the last state aid payment.

## Note 22. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position - The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of $\$ 28,509,991$ at June 30, 2017. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2017. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued) <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Note 23. Subsequent Events

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after June 30, 2017 through November 10, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued, and noted the following:

On July 14, 2017 the School District received a revised state aid notice from the State of New Jersey for its budget for the year ended June 30, 2018. This revised notice included a decrease in the School District's state aid of $\$ 981,552$. Based on the adjusted maximum charter school enrollment configuration detailed in a letter from the Commissioner of Education dated July 17, 2017, the School District reduced budget appropriations to charter schools in the amount of \$981,552 for the 2017-2018 school year.

This page intentionally left blank

## C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 GENERAL FUNDBUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ & \text { (NEGATIVE) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Other LEA's - Regular | 12,485 | 10,238 | 22,723 | 22,723 | - |
| Tuition to County Vocational |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District - Regular | 41,668 | 10,942 | 52,610 | 33,984 | 18,626 |
| Tuition to County Vocational |  |  |  |  |  |
| School District - Special | 135,150 | $(24,550)$ | 110,600 | 104,346 | 6,254 |
| Tuition to CSSD \& Regional |  |  |  |  |  |
| Day School | 175,440 | $(175,440)$ | - | - | - |
| Tuition to Private Schools for |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped Outside State | 71,304 | 1,331 | 72,635 | 72,635 | - |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 93,062 | 35,205 | 128,267 | 93,062 | 35,205 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures Instruction | 3,823,471 | 471,682 | 4,295,153 | 4,208,440 | 86,713 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 285,732 | $(69,475)$ | 216,257 | 179,126 | 37,131 |
| Salaries of Drop Out Prevention |  |  |  |  |  |
| Officers | 141,731 | 685 | 142,416 | 142,415 | 1 |
| Salaries for Parent Involvement | 89,176 | (876) | 88,300 | 87,058 | 1,242 |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 7,480 | 7,520 |
| Other Purchased Services | 30,000 | $(16,916)$ | 13,084 | 13,084 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 25,000 | $(10,220)$ | 14,780 | 8,851 | 5,929 |
| Other Objects | 500 | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 572,139 | $(81,802)$ | 490,337 | 438,014 | 52,323 |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 433,069 | - | 433,069 | 339,219 | 93,850 |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services | 78,000 | 90,042 | 168,042 | 165,113 | 2,929 |
| Other Purchased Services | 6,000 | $(5,975)$ | 25 | 25 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 14,850 | 15,445 | 30,295 | 25,380 | 4,915 |
| Total Health Services | 531,919 | 99,512 | 631,431 | 529,737 | 101,694 |
| Other Support Services - Students - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Related Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 422,855 | $(53,468)$ | 369,387 | 368,522 | 865 |
| Purchased Professional/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational Services | 441,902 | 142,688 | 584,590 | 574,455 | 10,135 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 1,665 | 835 |
| Total Other Support Services Students - Related - Services | 867,257 | 89,220 | 956,477 | 944,642 | 11,835 |
| Other Support Services - Students - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extraordinary Services: Salaries | 330,633 | $(34,399)$ | 296,234 | 295,671 | 563 |
| Total Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services | 330,633 | $(34,399)$ | 296,234 | 295,671 | 563 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 GENERAL FUNDBUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Other Operation \& Maintenance of Plant: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 1,761,751 | 58,654 | 1,820,405 | 1,811,851 | 8,554 |
| Purchased Professional \& Technical Services | 7,000 | $(6,322)$ | 678 | 678 | - |
| Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services | 70,000 | $(47,570)$ | 22,430 | 21,477 | 953 |
| Rental of Land \& Buildings - Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| Than Lease Purchase Agreements | 225,000 | 27,022 | 252,022 | 252,022 | - |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 55,000 | - | 55,000 | 53,239 | 1,761 |
| Sewer | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 25,593 | 24,407 |
| Insurance | 327,996 | $(1,903)$ | 326,093 | 326,090 | 3 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | - | 3,956 | 3,956 | 3,083 | 873 |
| General Supplies | 90,000 | 16,190 | 106,190 | 103,437 | 2,753 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 240,000 | $(11,837)$ | 228,163 | 214,552 | 13,611 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 510,000 | $(19,772)$ | 490,228 | 490,228 | - |
| Total Other Operation. \& Maintenance of Plant | 3,336,747 | 18,418 | 3,355,165 | 3,302,250 | 52,915 |
| Care \& Upkeep of Grounds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - |
| General Supplies | 5,000 | $(2,093)$ | 2,907 | 287 | 2,620 |
| Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds | 55,000 | $(2,093)$ | 52,907 | 50,287 | 2,620 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 1,165,832 | 133,233 | 1,299,065 | 1,288,520 | 10,545 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 299,000 | $(3,250)$ | 295,750 | 295,746 | 4 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | - | 99 | 99 | - | 99 |
| General Supplies | 25,000 | $(15,207)$ | 9,793 | 9,793 | - |
| Total Security | 1,489,832 | 114,875 | 1,604,707 | 1,594,059 | 10,648 |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation <br> (Between Home \& School) - Regular | 43,447 | - | 43,447 | 43,447 | - |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other Than Between Home |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& School) - Regular | 50,000 | 30,000 | 80,000 | 75,565 | 4,435 |
| Contracted Services (Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| Than Between Home \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| School) - Vendors | 62,500 | 80,267 | 142,767 | 140,194 | 2,573 |
| Contracted Services - Jointures | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | 7,418 | 12,582 |
| Contracted Services (Regular |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students) - ESCS | 315,000 | $(10,000)$ | 305,000 | 297,483 | 7,517 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education |  |  |  |  |  |
| Students) - ESCS | 1,600,000 | $(471,185)$ | 1,128,815 | 1,077,655 | 51,160 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 2,090,947 | $(370,918)$ | 1,720,029 | 1,641,762 | 78,267 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 GENERAL FUNDBUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Security | 935,000 | 301,997 | 1,236,997 | 1,236,997 | - |
| TPAF Contributions - ERIP | 416,124 | - | 416,124 | 409,039 | 7,085 |
| Other Retirement Contributions-Regular | 1,160,932 | - | 1,160,932 | 1,066,568 | 94,364 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 200,000 | $(38,825)$ | 161,175 | 150,000 | 11,175 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 859,583 | 9,000 | 868,583 | 862,749 | 5,834 |
| Health Benefits | 8,569,494 | $(1,025,496)$ | 7,543,998 | 7,348,439 | 195,559 |
| Tuition Reimbursements | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 30,188 | 19,812 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 150,000 | 86,592 | 236,592 | 236,589 | 3 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonbudgeted: |  |  |  |  |  |
| On-Behalf TPAF: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Normal Pension Contributions | - | - | - | 2,725,808 | $(2,725,808)$ |
| Post-Retirement Medical | - | - | - | 2,271,217 | $(2,271,217)$ |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | - | - | - | 3,728 | $(3,728)$ |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions | - | - | - | 1,772,014 | (1,772,014) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 37,765,332 | $(76,292)$ | 37,689,040 | 43,176,027 | $(5,486,987)$ |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | 61,089,020 | 213,444 | 61,302,464 | 65,407,104 | $(4,104,640)$ |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undistributed Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Information Technology | 132,400 | - | 132,400 | 44,044 | 88,356 |
| Total Equipment | 132,400 | - | 132,400 | 44,044 | 88,356 |
| Facilities Acquisition \& Construction |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Architect Services | - | 2,270 | 2,270 | 1,298 | 972 |
| Construction Services | - | 1,191,880 | 1,191,880 | 1,160,246 | 31,634 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Capital Outlay | 132,400 | 1,194,150 | 1,326,550 | 1,205,588 | 120,962 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 4,853,310 | - | 4,853,310 | 4,515,189 | 338,121 |
| Total Expenditures | 66,074,730 | 1,407,594 | 67,482,324 | 71,127,881 | $(3,645,557)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources/(Uses) | $(3,236,250)$ | $(1,407,594)$ | $(4,643,844)$ | $(18,040)$ | 4,625,804 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer to Cover Deficit | $(20,000)$ | - | $(20,000)$ | $(10,000)$ | 10,000 |
| Operating Transfer In - Contribution to Whole School Reform: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 33,956,451 | $(1,374,328)$ | 32,582,123 | 31,026,664 | $(1,555,459)$ |
| Special Revenue Fund | - | 1,374,328 | 1,374,328 | 1,374,328 | - |
| General Fund | (32,724,877) | 206,908 | $(32,517,969)$ | (31,026,664) | 1,491,305 |
| Special Revenue Fund | $(573,648)$ | - | $(573,648)$ | $(573,648)$ | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | 637,926 | 206,908 | 844,834 | 790,680 | $(54,154)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures | $(2,598,324)$ | $(1,200,686)$ | $(3,799,010)$ | 772,640 | 4,571,650 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 9,316,957 | - | 9,316,957 | 9,316,957 | - |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 6,718,633 | \$ (1,200,686) | \$ 5,517,947 | \$ 10,089,597 | \$ 4,571,650 |

## RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Prior Year Reserve for Encumbrances
Total Budget Transfers
\$ 1,200,686
\$ 1,200,686

## RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance:

| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | $\$ 2,532,497$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Excess Surplus | $3,265,695$ |
| Capital Reserve | 612,242 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 507,650 |
| Emergency Reserve | 649,791 |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | 693,455 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 17,860 |
| Year-End Encumbrances | $1,850,407$ |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | $10,089,597$ |

Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis
$(5,521,679)$
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)
$\$ \quad 4,567,918$
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


Revenues:
Local S
venues:
Local Sources:
Local Tax Levy
Interest on Investments
lest
Interest on Investments
Refund of Prior Years' Expenditures
Miscellaneous
Total Local Sources
Extraordinary Aid
Extraordinary Aid
Categorical Special Education Aid
Equalization Aid
Equalization Aid
Adjustment Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
PARCC Readiness Aid
Per Pupil Growth Aid
Professional Learning
Professional Learning Community Aid
Categorical Transportation Aid
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds
Other State Aid - Realized DEPA Funds
Nonbudgeted:
On-Behalf TPAF.
On-Behalf TPAF:
Normal Pension
Normal Pension Contributions
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions
Long-Term Disability Insurance
Long-Term Disability Insurance
Reimbursed TPAF Social
Security Contributions
Security Contribution
Federal Sources:
Medicaid Reimbursement
SEMI/ARRA Aid
Total Federal Services
Total Revenues

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund |
| － | 583，527 | 583，527 | － | 39，022 | 39，022 | － | 622，549 | 622，549 | － | 586，977 | 586，977 |
| 315，000 | 4，620，401 | 4，935，401 | － | 259，904 | 259，904 | 315，000 | 4，880，305 | 5，195，305 | 206，917 | 4，785，726 | 4，992，643 |
| 140，000 | 2，511，165 | 2，651，165 | － | $(249,934)$ | $(249,934)$ | 140，000 | 2，261，231 | 2，401，231 | 106，745 | 2，206，427 | 2，313，172 |
| 135，000 | 2，263，000 | 2，398，000 | － | 74，972 | 74，972 | 135，000 | 2，337，972 | 2，472，972 | 80，224 | 2，274，542 | 2，354，766 |
| 50，000 | － | 50，000 | 26，501 | － | 26，501 | 76，501 | － | 76，501 | 76，501 | － | 76，501 |
| 30，000 | － | 30，000 | $(25,000)$ | － | $(25,000)$ | 5，000 | － | 5，000 | 4，823 | － | 4，823 |
|  | 469，587 | 469，587 | － | $(66,048)$ | $(66,048)$ | － | 403，539 | 403，539 | － | 403，534 | 403，534 |
| 1，100，000 | － | 1，100，000 | 378，622 | － | 378，622 | 1，478，622 | － | 1，478，622 | 1，464，222 | － | 1，464，222 |
| 20，000 | － | 20，000 | $(2,042)$ | － | $(2,042)$ | 17，958 | － | 17，958 | 16，500 | － | 16，500 |
| 10，000 | 275，000 | 285，000 | 50，541 | 102，357 | 152，898 | 60，541 | 377，357 | 437，898 | 60，127 | 377，357 | 437，484 |
| 250，000 | 930，842 | 1，180，842 | $(94,800)$ | 26，992 | $(67,808)$ | 155，200 | 957，834 | 1，113，034 | 149，127 | 877，123 | 1，026，250 |
| － | 60，000 | 60，000 | 66，800 | $(22,000)$ | 44，800 | 66，800 | 38，000 | 104，800 | 66，773 | 25，534 | 92，307 |
| － | 118，000 | 118，000 | － | 3，121 | 3，121 |  | 121，121 | 121，121 |  | 97，651 | 97，651 |



| 458,415 | 458,415 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 65,694 | 65,694 |
| 521 | 521 |
| 524,630 | 524,630 |



| ZS8＇T94 | 2S8＊T9 | － | ع66＇6¢8 | ع66＇6¢8 | － | †て8‘IZI | †て8‘IZI | － | 69T＇8T／ | 69T＇8T／ | － |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| － | － | － | 00 S | 00 S | － | （009＇6） | （009＇6） | － | 000＇01 | 000＇01 | － |
| 96z＇8โを | 96z＇8İ | － | ع0s 0 ¢z | E0s 0 \％¢ | － | †99「49 | t99＇＜9 | － | $686^{\text {＇zS }}$ | 686 ＇zsz | － |
| 9SS＇Ett | 9SS＇Ett | － | 066＇8IS | 066＇8IS | － | 09＇＇¢9 | 09L＇¢9 | － | 0ع乙＇sSt | 0ع乙＇sst | － |
|  |  | － | 9てち＇IZと「T |  | － | （0IZ＇68t） | （0IZ＇68L） | － | 98909ヶ＊ | 989＊09t＇T | － |

Expenditures：
Current Expens

Grades $1-5$
Grades $9-8$
Regular Programs－Home Instruction：
Salaries of Teachers
Other Purchased Services
Regular Programs－Undistributed Instruction：
Regular Programs－Undistributed Instruction：
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional／
Other Salaries
Purchased Professional／
Educational Services
Purchased Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
Textbooks
Other Objects
Total Regular Programs－Instruction

Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services Total Cognitive－Mild
Learning and／or Language Disabilities：
Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Other Purchased Services
Total Learning and／or Language Disabilities Behavioral Disabilities：
Salaries of Teachers
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Behavioral Disabilities

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund |


| - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $2,077,822$ | $2,077,822$ | - | $(83,349)$ | $(83,349)$ | - | $1,994,473$ | $1,994,473$ | - |
| - | 38,212 | 38,212 | - | - | - | $3,903,231$ | $1,903,231$ |  |  |

 \begin{tabular}{lllllllllllll}
<br>
561,240 \& - \& 561,240 \& $(92,191)$ \& - \& $(92,191)$ \& 469,049 \& - \& 469,049 \& 445,016 \& - <br>
301,398 \& - \& 301,398 \& $(38,910)$ \& - \& $(38,910)$ \& 262,488 \& - \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline

 

862,638 \& - \& 862,638 \& $(131,101)$ \& - \& $(131,101)$ \& 731,537 \& - \& 731,537 \& 649,953 \& - <br>
\hline 862,638 \& $4,869,890$ \& $5,732,528$ \& $(131,101)$ \& $(69,253)$ \& $(200,354)$ \& 731,537 \& $4,800,637$ \& $5,532,174$ \& 649,953 \& $4,468,856$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}




 | 158,000 | 158,000 | - | 70,146 | 70,146 | - | 228,146 | 228,146 | - | 225,930 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 66000 | 6,000 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | 7,500 | 7,500 | - | 6,253 |
| 26,600 | 26,600 | - | $(6,780)$ | $(6,780)$ | - | 19,820 | 19,820 | $-9,230$ |  |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 45,613 | 45,613 | - | 95,613 | 95,613 | 6,746 |  |

 Multiple Disabilities:
General Supplies
Total Multiple Disabilities
Resource Room:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Total Resource Room
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Total Preschool Handicapped - Full Time
Total Special Education
Basic Skills/Remedial:
Salaries of Teachers
Supplies
Total Basic Skills/Remedial
Bilingual Education:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Bilingual Education
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:
Salaries
Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total School Sponsored
Cocurricular Activities

chool Sper
Salaries
Other Salaries for Instruction Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Services Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Equipment Other Objects
Total School Sponsored Athletics Before/After School Activities:
Total Before/After School Activities Total Before/After School Activities
Summer Schools:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Purchased Services Supplies \& Materials
Support Salaries Total Summer Schools Alternative Education Program: Total Alternative Education Program Other At-Risk Programs:
Salaries of Teacher Tutors Salaries of Teacher Tutors
Salaries of Reading Specialists Total Other At-Risk Programs Community Services Programs/Operations
Supplies and Materials Total Community Services Programs/Operations Total - Instruction

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund |
| 12,485 | - | 12,485 | 10,238 | - | 10,238 | 22,723 | - | 22,723 | 22,723 | - | 22,723 |
| 618,744 | - | 618,744 | 129,069 | - | 129,069 | 747,813 | - | 747,813 | 747,180 | - | 747,180 |
| 41,668 | - | 41,668 | 10,942 | - | 10,942 | 52,610 | - | 52,610 | 33,984 | - | 33,984 |
| 135,150 | - | 135,150 | $(24,550)$ | - | $(24,550)$ | 110,600 | - | 110,600 | 104,346 | - | 104,346 |
| 175,440 | - | 175,440 | $(175,440)$ | - | $(175,440)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2,675,618 | - | 2,675,618 | 484,887 | - | 484,887 | 3,160,505 | - | 3,160,505 | 3,134,510 | - | 3,134,510 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 71,304 \\ & 93,062 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 71,304 \\ & 93,062 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,331 \\ 35,205 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1,331 \\ 35,205 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72,635 \\ 128,267 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 72,635 \\ 128,267 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72,635 \\ 93,062 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 72,635 \\ 93,062 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| 3,823,471 | - | 3,823,471 | 471,682 | - | 471,682 | 4,295,153 | - | 4,295,153 | 4,208,440 | - | 4,208,440 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 116,812 | 168,920 | 285,732 | $(24,000)$ | $(45,475)$ | $(69,475)$ | 92,812 | 123,445 | 216,257 | 88,176 | 90,950 | 179,126 |
| - | 141,731 | 141,731 | - | 685 | 685 | - | 142,416 | 142,416 | - | 142,415 | 142,415 |
| - | 89,176 | 89,176 | - | (876) | (876) | - | 88,300 | 88,300 | - | 87,058 | 87,058 |
| - |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| - | - | - | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 7,480 | - | 7,480 |
| 30,000 | - | 30,000 | $(16,916)$ | - | $(16,916)$ | 13,084 | - | 13,084 | 13,084 | - | 13,084 |
| 25,000 | - | 25,000 | $(10,220)$ | - | $(10,220)$ | 14,780 | - | 14,780 | 8,851 | - | 8,851 |
| 500 | - | 500 |  | - | - | 500 | - | 500 | - | - | - |
| 172,312 | 399,827 | 572,139 | $(36,136)$ | $(45,666)$ | $(81,802)$ | 136,176 | 354,161 | 490,337 | 117,591 | 320,423 | 438,014 |
| 13,999 | 419,070 | 433,069 | - | - | - | 13,999 | 419,070 | 433,069 | 13,999 | 325,220 | 339,219 |
| 78,000 | - | 78,000 | 90,042 | - | 90,042 | 168,042 | - | 168,042 | 165,113 | - | 165,113 |
| 6,000 | - | 6,000 | $(5,975)$ | - | $(5,975)$ | 25 | - | 25 | 25 | - | 25 |
| 1,500 | 13,350 | 14,850 | 12,800 | 2,645 | 15,445 | 14,300 | 15,995 | 30,295 | 13,258 | 12,122 | 25,380 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| 99,499 | 432,420 | 531,919 | 96,867 | 2,645 | 99,512 | 196,366 | 435,065 | 631,431 | 192,395 | 337,342 | 529,737 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Undistributed Expenditures:
Instruction:
Tuition to Other LEA's - State
Regular
Tuition to Other LEA's - State
Special
Tuition to County Vocational
School District - Regular
Tuition to County Vocational
School District - Special
Tuition to CSSD \& Regional
Day School
Tuition to Private Schools for
the Handicapped Within State
Tuition to Private Schools for
the Handicapped - Other
LEA Outside State
Tuition - State Facilities
Total Undistributed Expenditures -
Instruction
Attendance \& Social Work Services:
Salaries
Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers
Salaries for Parent Involvement
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Attendance \& Social
Work Services
Health Services:
Salaries
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services
Other Pprchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Health Services
The

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FinAl Budget |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund Fund 11-13 | Blended Resource Fund 15 | Total General Fund |
| 422,855 | - | 422,855 | $(53,468)$ | - | $(53,468)$ | 369,387 | - | 369,387 | 368,522 | - | 368,522 |
| 441,902 | - | 441,902 | 142,688 | - | 142,688 | 584,590 | - | 584,590 | 574,455 | - | 574,455 |
| 2,500 | - | 2,500 |  | - | , | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 1,665 | - | 1,665 |
| 867,257 | - | 867,257 | 89,220 | - | 89,220 | 956,477 | - | 956,477 | 944,642 | - | 944,642 |


| 330,633 | - | 330,633 | $(34,399)$ | - | $(34,399)$ | 296,234 | - | 296,234 | 295,671 | - | 295,671 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 330,633 | - | 330,633 | $(34,399)$ | - | $(34,399)$ | 296,234 | - | 296,234 | 295,671 | - | 295,671 |
| 28,000 | 1,068,588 | 1,096,588 | 3,399 | 70,664 | 74,063 | 31,399 | 1,139,252 | 1,170,651 | 31,397 | 1,021,248 | 1,052,645 |
| - | 432,723 | 432,723 | - | $(28,315)$ | $(28,315)$ | - | 404,408 | 404,408 | - | 378,940 | 378,940 |
| 340,926 | - | 340,926 | $(20,149)$ | - | $(20,149)$ | 320,777 | - | 320,777 | 320,777 | - | 320,777 |
| 85,000 | 45,000 | 130,000 | $(8,800)$ | 1,000 | $(7,800)$ | 76,200 | 46,000 | 122,200 | 75,623 | 33,102 | 108,725 |
| 500 | - | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | - | 500 | 388 | - | 388 |
| 4,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 | - | (40) | (40) | 4,000 | 11,960 | 15,960 | 2,171 | 8,673 | 10,844 |
| - | 250 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 250 | 250 | - | 27 | 27 |
| 458,426 | 1,558,561 | 2,016,987 | $(25,550)$ | 43,309 | 17,759 | 432,876 | 1,601,870 | 2,034,746 | 430,356 | 1,441,990 | 1,872,346 |
| 1,205,592 | - | 1,205,592 | 138,288 | - | 138,288 | 1,343,880 | - | 1,343,880 | 1,343,880 | - | 1,343,880 |
| 303,940 | - | 303,940 | - | - | - | 303,940 | - | 303,940 | 303,940 | - | 303,940 |
| - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| 155,660 | - | 155,660 | $(58,195)$ | - | $(58,195)$ | 97,465 | - | 97,465 | 69,285 | - | 69,285 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| 1,600 |  | 1,600 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 4,600 |  | 4,600 | 2,264 |  | 2,264 |
| 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - | 400 | - | 400 | - | - | - |
| 27,850 | - | 27,850 | - | - | - | 27,850 | - | 27,850 | 26,785 | - | 26,785 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

 Other Support Services - Students -
Related Services:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional/
Educational Services
Supplies and Materials
Total Other Support Services -
Students - Related - Services
Other Support Services - Students -
Extra Services:
Salaries
Total Other Support Services -
Students - Extra Services
Other Support Services - Students -
Regular:
Salaries of Other Professional
Staff
Salaries of Secretarial \&
Clerical Assistants
Other Salaries
Other Purchased Services
Travel
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Other Support Services -
Students - Regular
Other Support Services - Students -
Special Services:
Salaries of Other Professional
Staff
Salaries of Secretarial \&
Clerical Assistants
Other Salaries
Purchased Professional/
Educational Services
Purchased Technical Services
Travel
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Other Support Services -
Students - Special - Services
I

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total |  |  |  | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |  |  |  | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund |
| 930,391 | - | 930,391 | 75,877 | - | 75,877 | 1,006,268 | - | 1,006,268 | 1,006,268 | - | 1,006,268 |
| - | 1,188,307 | 1,188,307 | - | 15,783 | 15,783 | - | 1,204,090 | 1,204,090 |  | 1,175,709 | 1,175,709 |
| 61,389 | - | 61,389 | 22,826 | - | 22,826 | 84,215 | - | 84,215 | 84,215 | - | 84,215 |
| 8,500 | - | 8,500 | 166,700 | - | 166,700 | 175,200 | - | 175,200 | 174,840 |  | 174,840 |
| 253,620 | - | 253,620 | $(80,312)$ | - | $(80,312)$ | 173,308 | - | 173,308 | 173,308 | - | 173,308 |
| 75,000 |  | 75,000 | 3,325 |  | 3,325 | 78,325 | - | 78,325 | 75,758 | - | 75,758 |
|  | 326,176 | 326,176 |  | (75,339) | $(75,339)$ |  | 250,837 | 250,837 | - | 190,168 | 190,168 |
| 11,000 | - | 11,000 | $(3,925)$ | - | $(3,925)$ | 7,075 | - | 7,075 | 6,711 | - | 6,711 |
| 35,000 | - | 35,000 | 2,400 | - | 2,400 | 37,400 | - | 37,400 | 34,903 | - | 34,903 |


| 1,374,900 | 1,514,483 | 2,889,383 | 186,891 | (59,556) | 127,335 | 1,561,791 | 1,454,927 | 3,016,718 | 1,556,003 | 1,365,877 | 2,921,880 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 386,636 | 363,415 | 750,051 |  | $(20,000)$ | $(20,000)$ | 386,636 | 343,415 | 730,051 | 386,636 | 299,710 | 686,346 |
| 35,000 | 162,550 | 197,550 | $(24,087)$ |  | $(24,087)$ | 10,913 | 162,550 | 173,463 | 10,913 | 162,550 | 173,463 |
| 170,100 | - | 170,100 | $(7,005)$ | - | $(7,005)$ | 163,095 |  | 163,095 | 161,155 |  | 161,155 |
| 10,000 |  | 10,000 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 | 11,000 | - | 11,000 | 11,000 | - | 11,000 |
| 7,500 | 52,350 | 59,850 | 1,756 | 11,994 | 13,750 | 9,256 | 64,344 | 73,600 | 1,449 | 57,022 | 58,471 |
| 3,000 | - | 3,000 | . | - | - | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | . | - | - |


| 612,236 | 578,315 | $1,190,551$ | $(28,336)$ | $(8,006)$ | $(36,342)$ | 583,900 | 570,309 | $1,154,209$ | 571,153 | 519,282 | $1,090,435$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Support Services - Instruction Staff: } \\
& \text { Salaries of Supervisors of } \\
& \text { Instruction } \\
& \text { Salaries of Other Professional } \\
& \text { Staff } \\
& \text { Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical } \\
& \text { Assistants } \\
& \text { Other Salaries } \\
& \text { Salaries of Master Teachers } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional/ } \\
& \text { Educational Services } \\
& \text { Coach/Facilitator Salary } \\
& \text { Travel } \\
& \text { Supplies and Materials } \\
& \text { Total Improvement of Instruction } \\
& \text { Services/Other Support Services } \\
& \text { Instructional Staff } \\
& \text { Educational Media Services/ } \\
& \text { School Library: } \\
& \text { Salaries } \\
& \text { Salaries for Technology Coordinators } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional \& } \\
& \text { Technical Services } \\
& \text { Other Purchased Services } \\
& \text { Supplies and Materials } \\
& \text { Other Objects } \\
& \text { Total Educational Media } \\
& \text { Services/School Library }
\end{aligned}
$$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2017

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FinAl Budget |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11－13 | Fund 15 | Fund |
| 181，000 | － | 181，000 | 109 | － | 109 | 181，109 | － | 181，109 | 181，109 | － | 181，109 |
| 85，090 | － | 85，090 | － | － | － | 85，090 | － | 85，090 | 66，598 | － | 66，598 |
| 150，000 | － | 150，000 | $(56,880)$ | － | $(56,880)$ | 93，120 | － | 93，120 | 93，120 | － | 93，120 |
| 100，000 | － | 100，000 | － | － | － | 100，000 | － | 100，000 | 87，498 | － | 87，498 |
| 85，000 | － | 85，000 | － | － | － | 85，000 | － | 85，000 | 76，415 | － | 76，415 |
| － | － | － | － | － | － |  | － | － | － | － | － |
| 50，000 | － | 50，000 | － | － | － | 50，000 | － | 50，000 | 20，000 | － | 20，000 |
| － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |  |
| － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 145，000 | － | 145，000 | 92，611 | － | 92，611 | 237，611 |  | 237，611 | 237，611 | － | 237，611 |
| 10，000 | － | 10，000 | － | － | － | 10，000 |  | 10，000 | 6，755 | － | 6，755 |
| 5，500 | － | 5，500 | 5，600 | － | 5，600 | 11，100 |  | 11，100 | 8，403 | － | 8，403 |
| 233，573 | － | 233，573 | $(20,750)$ | － | $(20,750)$ | 212，823 |  | 212，823 | 182，820 | － | 182，820 |
| 5，000 | － | 5，000 | 5，000 | － | 5，000 | 10，000 |  | 10，000 | 8，163 | － | 8，163 |
| 8，500 | － | 8，500 | $(2,900)$ | － | $(2,900)$ | 5，600 | － | 5，600 | 4，300 | － | 4，300 |
| － | － | － | 72，800 | － | 72，800 | 72，800 | － | 72，800 | 72，702 | － | 72，702 |
| 18，000 | － | 18，000 | 10，750 | － | 10，750 | 28，750 | － | 28，750 | 28，135 | － | 28，135 |
| 30，000 | － | 30，000 | $(2,800)$ | － | $(2,800)$ | 27，200 | － | 27，200 | 26，663 | － | 26，663 |


| $1,210,203$ | $1,100,292$ | - | $1,100,292$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| †¢「＜1\％ | － |  | 18¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢8 | － |  | （968＇¢ ） | － | （968 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ¢ ） | LLL＇088 | － | LLL＇088 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L6I＇z | － | L61＇z | 000＇6 | － | 000＇6 | － | － | － | 000＇6 | － | 000＇6 |
| 860 ＇ZI | － | 860 ＇ZI | 000＇91 | － | 000＇91 | － | － | － | 000＇91 | － | 000＇91 |
| て91＇と | － | z91＇$¢$ | $000 \times 5 \mathrm{C}$ | － | 000＇sz | － | － | － | $000 \times 5$ | － | $000 \times \mathrm{S}$ ¢ |
| 284＇$¢$ |  | Z84＇$\varepsilon$ | $00{ }^{\text {c }} 9$ | － | 00S＇9 | － | － | － | $00 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} 9$ |  | $00 \mathrm{C}^{4} 9$ |
| 80ع＇8 | － | 80¢＇8 | 000＇6 | － | 000＇6 | （00s） | － | （00S） | $00 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime} 6$ | － | $00 \mathrm{~S}^{6} 6$ |
| － |  | － | － |  | － | － | － | － | － |  | － |
| SSE＇S9 | － | SSE＇S9 | SSE＇s9 | － | Sce＇c9 | － | － | － | SSE＇s9 | － | SSE＇S9 |
| てとでてIL | － | てعでてIL | 9zc＇9TL | － | 9zs‘9IL | （968＇z¢） | － | （968‘z¢） | てZけ「6ヤく | － | でけ6「っく |
| โ¢S＇zદz＇T | 886＇8zて＇T | $\varepsilon \pm S^{\prime} \varepsilon$ | 2T6＇T9Z＇T | L68＇＊S ${ }^{\text {c }}$ T | SIS＇L | $6 I L{ }^{\prime} \angle \varepsilon$ | 708‘6¢ | $\left(580{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}\right)$ |  | ع6St $\dagger$ IZ＇T | 009＇6 |
| SI88 | SI8\％ | － | IE9＇TI | IE9＇TI | － | （698＇9） | （698،9） | － | 000＇81 | 000＇81 | － |
| くでぐくし | くでく | － | 0z0＇001 | 020＇001 | － | 020＇8 | 020＇8 | － | 000 ＇z6 | 000＇z6 | － |
| ¢セS＇¢ | ， | \＆tS＇$¢$ | SIS＇L |  | SIS＇L | （ $980{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{z}$ ） | － | （s80＇r） | 009 ＇6 | － | 009＇6 |
| Ltく＇ゅをt | Ltく＇ゅをt | － | じぐゅをt | Ltく＇ゅEt | － | 0¢8＇61 | 0S8＊61 | － | L68＊ヶIt | L68＊ヶIt | － |
| S00‘80 | S00‘80 | － | S00＇80 4 | S00＇80 | － | ع0¢＇81 | ع0¢＇81 | － | 20L＇689 | 202＇689 | － |

Support Services General Administration：
Salaries
Salaries of Secretarial \＆Clerical Assistants
Salaries of State Fiscal Monitor
Legal Services
Audit Fees
Architectural／Engineering Services
Other Purchased Professional
Services
Purchased Technical Services
Rentals
Telephone／Communications
Travel
BOE Other Purchased Services
Other Purchased Services
General Supplies
BOE In－House Training／Meeting Supplies
Judgements Against School District
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues \＆Fees

[^0] Central Services：
Salaries
Other Salaries
Purchased Professional Services
Purchased Technical Services
Travel
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Central Services
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GOMBINING BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Fund Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total <br> General <br> Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total General Fund | Operating Fund <br> Fund 11-13 | Blended <br> Resource <br> Fund 15 | Total General Fund |
| $\begin{gathered} - \\ 74,000 \\ 23,300 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 74,000 \\ & 23,300 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 74,000 \\ & 23,300 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 74,000 \\ 73,300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66,964 \\ & 21,415 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad-9 \\ & 66,964 \\ & 21,415 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 97,300 | - | 97,300 | - | - | - | 97,300 | - | 97,300 | 88,379 | - | 88,379 |
| 549,095 | - | 549,095 | $(19,010)$ | - | $(19,010)$ | 530,085 | - | 530,085 | 530,085 | - | 530,085 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 526,263 \\ 150,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 526,263 \\ 150,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29,111 \\ (23,864) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 29,111 \\ (23,864) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 555,374 \\ 126,136 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 555,374 \\ 126,136 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 535,736 \\ 122,857 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 535,736 \\ 122,857 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 1,225,358 | - | 1,225,358 | $(13,763)$ | - | $(13,763)$ | 1,211,595 | - | 1,211,595 | 1,188,678 | - | 1,188,678 |
| 1,761,751 | - | 1,761,751 | 58,654 | - | 58,654 | 1,820,405 | - | 1,820,405 | 1,811,851 | - | 1,811,851 |
| 7,000 | - | 7,000 | $(6,322)$ | - | $(6,322)$ | 678 | - | 678 | 678 | - | 678 |
| 70,000 | - | 70,000 | $(47,570)$ | - | $(47,570)$ | 22,430 | - | 22,430 | 21,477 | - | 21,477 |
| 225,000 | - | 225,000 | 27,022 | - | 27,022 | 252,022 | - | 252,022 | 252,022 | - | 252,022 |
| 55,000 | - | 55,000 | - | - | - | 55,000 | - | 55,000 | 53,239 | - | 53,239 |
| 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | 25,593 | - | 25,593 |
| 327,996 | - | 327,996 | $(1,903)$ | - | $(1,903)$ | 326,093 | - | 326,093 | 326,090 | - | 326,090 |
| - | - | - | 3,956 | - | 3,956 | 3,956 | - | 3,956 | 3,083 | - | 3,083 |
| 90,000 | - | 90,000 | 16,190 | - | 16,190 | 106,190 | - | 106,190 | 103,437 | - | 103,437 |
| 240,000 | - | 240,000 | $(11,837)$ | - | $(11,837)$ | 228,163 | - | 228,163 | 214,552 | - | 214,552 |
| 510,000 | - | 510,000 | $(19,772)$ | - | $(19,772)$ | 490,228 | - | 490,228 | 490,228 | - | 490,228 |

| L8z'0S | - | $\angle 8 z^{\prime} 0 S$ | L06' ${ }^{\text {\% S }}$ | - | L06'zS | (ع60'z) | - | (ع60'z) | 000'SS | - | 000'SS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| L82 | - | L8z | L06'Z | - | L06'z | (ع60`7) | - | (ع60'z) | 000'S | - | $000{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
| 000\% 0 S | - | $000{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ | 000'0s | - | 000'0S | - | - | - | 000'0s | - | 000'0S |
| 0sz'Z0¢'¢ | - | 0Sz'Z0¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | S9I'Sce' $\varepsilon$ |  | S9I'Sce' $\varepsilon$ |  | - | 8 [t'8 | $\angle \downarrow\llcorner$ '98E' $¢$ | - | $\angle\rangle \angle{ }^{\text {c }} 9 \varepsilon \varepsilon$ |

Administrative Information Technology:
Salaries
Salaries
Purchased Technical Services
Supplies Purchased Technical Services
Supplies and Materials Total Administrative Information
Technology
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance
Services General Supplies Total Required Maintenance for
School Facilities Other Operation \& Maintenance of Plant:
Salaries Salaries
Purchased Professional \&
Technical Services Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance Services
Rental of Land \& Buildings - Other Than Lease Purchase Agreements
Other Purchased Property Services Other Purchased Property Service
Sewer
Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased
Services General Supplies
Energy (Natural Gas)
Energy (Electricity) Total Other Operation \&
Maintenance of Plant

[^1]| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FINAL BUDGET |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund |
| 254,875 | 910,957 | 1,165,832 | 152,349 | $(19,116)$ | 133,233 | 407,224 | 891,841 | 1,299,065 | 407,224 | 881,296 | 1,288,520 |
| 299,000 | - | 299,000 | $(3,250)$ | - | $(3,250)$ | 295,750 | - | 295,750 | 295,746 | - | 295,746 |
| - | - | - | 99 | - | 99 | 99 | - | 99 | - | - | - |
| 25,000 | - | 25,000 | $(15,207)$ | - | $(15,207)$ | 9,793 | - | 9,793 | 9,793 | - | 9,793 |
|  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| 578,875 | 910,957 | 1,489,832 | 133,991 | $(19,116)$ | 114,875 | 712,866 | 891,841 | 1,604,707 | 712,763 | 881,296 | 1,594,059 |

$\angle カ \vdash^{\prime} \varepsilon t$
75,565


| $2,028,447$ | 62,500 | $2,090,947$ | $(451,185)$ | 80,267 | $(370,918)$ | $1,577,262$ | 142,767 | $1,720,029$ | $1,501,568$ | 140,194 | $1,641,762$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |





| $23,952,431$ | $13,812,901$ | $37,765,332$ | $(108,876)$ | 32,584 | $(76,292)$ | $23,843,555$ | $13,845,485$ | $37,689,040$ | $29,804,731$ | $13,371,296$ | $43,176,027$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $27,132,569$ | $33,956,451$ | $61,089,020$ | 213,444 | - | 213,444 | $27,346,013$ | $33,956,451$ | $61,302,464$ | $33,006,112$ | $32,400,992$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


Total Student Transportation Services Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits:
Social Security Social Security
TPAF Contributions - ERIP
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - PERS
Unemployment Compensation
Workmen's Compensation Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits Nonbudgeted:
On-Behalf TPAF:
Normal Pension Contributions
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions
Long-Term Disability Insurance
Reimbursed TPAF Social
Security Contributions Health Benefits
Tuition Reimbursements
Other Employee Benefits

| ORIGINAL BUDGET |  |  | TRANSFERS |  |  | FinAl Budget |  |  | ACTUAL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total | Operating | Blended | Total |
| Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General | Fund | Resource | General |
| Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund | Fund 11-13 | Fund 15 | Fund |


| 132,400 | - | 132,400 | - | - | - | 132,400 | - | 132,400 | 44,044 | - | 44,044 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 132,400 | - | 132,400 | - | - | - | 132,400 | - | 132,400 | 44,044 | - | 44,044 |




Capital Outlay:
Equipment:
Undistributed Expenditures:
Administrative Information Technology
Care \& Upkeep of Grounds Total Equipment

Facilities Acquisition \&
Construction Services
Architect Fees
Construction Services Total Facilities Acquisition \&

Construction Services
Total Capital Outlay
Transfer of Funds to Charter School Total Expenditures

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/
(Under) Expenditures Before Other
Financing Sources/(Uses)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Agency Fund:
Transfer to Cover Deficit
Operating Transfer In -
Operating Transfer
Contribution to Whole
School Reform:
School Reform
General Fund
Special Revenue
Special Revenue
Operating Transfer Out -
Contribution to Whole
School Reform:
School Refor
General Fund
Special Revenue
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues
Fund Balances, July 1
Fund Balances, June 30

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDBUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ \text { (NEGATIVE) } \\ \text { FINAL TO } \\ \text { ACTUAL } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | RIGINAL BUDGET | $\begin{gathered} \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ |  | FINAL BUDGET |  | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources | \$ | - | \$ | 63,767 | \$ | 63,767 | \$ | 63,767 | \$ | - |
| State Sources |  | 8,991,019 |  | $(789,443)$ |  | 8,201,576 |  | 8,201,576 |  | - |
| Federal Sources |  | 2,874,853 |  | 341,312 |  | 3,216,165 |  | 3,216,165 |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 11,865,872 |  | $(384,364)$ |  | 11,481,508 |  | 11,481,508 |  | - |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 1,641,521 |  | $(474,723)$ |  | 1,166,798 |  | 1,166,798 |  | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction |  | 418,359 |  | 127,228 |  | 545,587 |  | 545,587 |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 963,311 |  | $(511,654)$ |  | 451,657 |  | 451,657 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | 96,904 |  | 96,904 |  | 96,904 |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | 512,932 |  | 512,932 |  | 512,932 |  | - |
| General Supplies |  | 152,590 |  | 354,238 |  | 506,828 |  | 506,828 |  | - |
| Textbooks |  | 14,997 |  | 229 |  | 15,226 |  | 15,226 |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | 6,070 |  | 12,049 |  | 18,119 |  | 18,119 |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 3,196,848 |  | 117,203 |  | 3,314,051 |  | 3,314,051 |  | - |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisors |  | 377,282 |  | 238,316 |  | 615,598 |  | 615,598 |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 358,370 |  | 133,732 |  | 492,102 |  | 492,102 |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants |  | 122,778 |  | $(4,476)$ |  | 118,302 |  | 118,302 |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | 404,855 |  | 117,196 |  | 522,051 |  | 522,051 |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits |  | 644,945 |  | 123,658 |  | 768,603 |  | 768,603 |  | - |
| Tuition |  | 4,633,407 |  | $(1,459,604)$ |  | 3,173,803 |  | 3,173,803 |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 936,860 |  | 66,154 |  | 1,003,014 |  | 1,003,014 |  | - |
| Rentals |  | 8,000 |  | 6,300 |  | 14,300 |  | 14,300 |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | 40,900 |  | 40,900 |  | 40,900 |  | - |
| Transportation |  | 479,035 |  | $(23,566)$ |  | 455,469 |  | 455,469 |  | - |
| Travel |  | 6,000 |  | 7,525 |  | 13,525 |  | 13,525 |  | - |
| Supplies \& Materials |  | 39,566 |  | 38,648 |  | 78,214 |  | 78,214 |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | 8,011,098 |  | $(715,217)$ |  | 7,295,881 |  | 7,295,881 |  | - |
| Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Equipment |  | - |  | 70,896 |  | 70,896 |  | 70,896 |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services |  | - |  | 70,896 |  | 70,896 |  | 70,896 |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 11,207,946 |  | $(527,118)$ |  | 10,680,828 |  | 10,680,828 |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund Contribution to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early Childhood Program |  | 573,648 |  | - |  | 573,648 |  | 573,648 |  | - |
| Contribution to Whole School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reform |  | $(1,231,574)$ |  | $(142,754)$ |  | $(1,374,328)$ |  | $(1,374,328)$ |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/ (Uses) |  | $(657,926)$ |  | $(142,754)$ |  | $(800,680)$ |  | $(800,680)$ |  | - |
| Total Outflows |  | 11,865,872 |  | $(384,364)$ |  | 11,481,508 |  | 11,481,508 |  | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures \& Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financing Sources/(Uses) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures



This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank

## ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

|  | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.11591\% | 0.11595\% | 0.10558\% | 0.99953\% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 34,328,555 | \$ 26,029,182 | \$ 19,767,321 | \$ 19,103,044 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ 8,380,105 | \$ 7,964,219 | \$ 7,622,505 | \$ 7,136,505 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 409.64\% | 326.83\% | 259.33\% | 267.68\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 40.14\% | 47.93\% | 52.08\% | 48.72\% |
| *The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date). |  |  |  |  |
| This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available. |  |  |  |  |

## ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District's contractually required contribution | \$ | 1,157,890 | \$ | 1,029,708 | \$ | 996,887 | \$ | 870,380 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution |  | $(1,157,890)$ |  | $(1,029,708)$ |  | $(996,887)$ |  | $(870,380)$ |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ | 8,851,997 | \$ | 8,380,105 | \$ | 7,964,219 | \$ | 7,622,505 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll |  | 08\% |  | 12.29\% |  | 12.52\% |  | 42\% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 -year trend is compiled governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

## ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS*

|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District |  | 185,436,236 |  | 147,581,099 |  | 127,588,009 |  | 128,423,522 |
|  | \$ | 185,436,236 | \$ | 147,581,099 | \$ | 127,588,009 | \$ | 128,423,522 |
| School District's covered payroll | \$ | 25,048,624 | \$ | 23,744,366 | \$ | 23,391,059 | \$ | 22,786,712 |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 22.33\% |  | 28.71\% |  | 33.64\% |  | 33.76\% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).
This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, government: should present information for those years for which information is available.

## ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

This schedule is not applicable. There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays $100 \%$ of the required contributions associated with the School District.

This page intentionally left blank

# NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III 

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017
## Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.13\% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.22\% as of June 30, 2016.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.90 \% as of June 30, 2015, to 3.98\% as of June 30, 2016.

This page intentionally left blank

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page intentionally left blank
D. School Based Budget Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> GENERAL FUND <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| OPERATING | BLENDED |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUND | RESOURCE |  |
| FUND 11-13 | FUND 15 | 2017 |

## ASSETS

Cash \& Cash Equivalents
Interfund Receivables
Accounts Receivable:
State
Federal
Other
Other Current Assets

Total Assets
\$ 6,760,104 \$ 123,385 \$ 6,883,489
85,510 - 85,510
6,187,660 - 6,187,660
-
70,452 - 70,452
34,166 - 34,166

| $\$$ | $13,137,892$ | $\$$ | 123,385 | $\$$ | $13,261,277$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## LIABILITIES \& FUND BALANCES

Liabilities:
Accounts Payable
Interfund Payable
Other Current Liabilities
Unearned Revenue

Total Liabilities

Fund Balances:
Restricted
Assigned
Unassigned

Total Fund Balances

Total Liabilities \& Fund Balances

| \$ | 1,822,459 | \$ | 123,385 | \$ | 1,945,844 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,952 |  | - |  | 4,952 |
|  | 103,199 |  | - |  | 103,199 |
|  | 1,117,685 |  | - |  | 1,117,685 |
|  | 3,048,295 |  | 123,385 |  | 3,171,680 |
|  | 5,977,647 |  | - |  | 5,977,647 |
|  | 17,860 |  | - |  | 17,860 |
|  | 4,094,090 |  | - |  | 4,094,090 |
|  | 10,089,597 |  | - |  | 10,089,597 |
| \$ | 13,137,892 | \$ | 123,385 | \$ | 13,261,277 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## DISTRICT WIDE



# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary
JUNE 30, 2017
TOTAL
EXPENDITURES
ALLOCATED AS TOTAL
RESOURCE \% OF TOTAL A \% OF TOTAL SURPLUS/ AMOUNT RESOURCES RESOURCES CARRYOVER

General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform
\$
5,585,234
95.76\% \$ 5,585,234 \$

Combined General Fund Contributions $\qquad$ 95.76\%

5,585,234

Restricted Federal Resources
Title I Part A

|  | 247,398 | $4.24 \%$ | 247,398 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 247,398 | $4.24 \%$ | 247,398 | - |
| $\$$ | $5,832,632$ | $100.00 \%$ | $\$$ | $5,832,632$ |$\quad \$ \quad 1$

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

School: Middle School


Combined General Fund Contributions $\qquad$ 95.76\% 6,735,629

Restricted Federal Resources
Title I Part A

Total Restricted Federal Resources

|  | 298,355 | $4.24 \%$ | 298,355 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 298,355 | $4.24 \%$ | 298,355 | - |
| $\$$ | $7,033,984$ | $100.00 \%$ | $\$$ | $7,033,984$ |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

School: High School

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ALLOCATED AS |  | TOTAL |  |
|  |  | ESOURCE | \% OF TOTAL | A \% OF TOTAL |  | SURPLUS/ |  |
| RESOURCES |  | AMOUNT | RESOURCES | RESOURCES |  | CARRYOVER |  |
| General Fund Contribution to Whole |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Reform | \$ | 7,885,032 | 95.76\% | \$ | 7,885,032 | \$ | - |

Combined General Fund Contributions

Restricted Federal Resources Title I Part A

| 349,268 | $4.24 \%$ | 349,268 | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 349,268 | $4.24 \%$ | 349,268 |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## School: Bradley Elementary



Combined General Fund Contributions $\qquad$ 95.76\% 5,435,099

Restricted Federal Resources
Title I Part A

|  | 240,748 | $4.24 \%$ | 240,748 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 240,748 | $4.24 \%$ | 240,748 | - |
| $\$$ | $5,675,847$ | $100.00 \%$ | $\$$ | $5,675,847$ |
|  |  | $\$$ | - |  |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## School: Barack H. Obama School

|  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES |  | RESOURCE <br> AMOUNT | \% OF TOTAL <br> RESOURCES |  | OTAL NDITURES CATED AS OF TOTAL OURCES |  |  |
| General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform | \$ | 5,385,670 | 95.76\% | \$ | 5,385,670 | \$ |  |

Combined General Fund Contributions $\qquad$ 95.76\% 5,385,670
Restricted Federal Resources Title I Part A

|  | 238,559 | $4.24 \%$ | 238,559 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 238,559 | $4.24 \%$ | 238,559 | - |
| $\$$ | $5,624,229$ | $100.00 \%$ | $\$$ | $5,624,229$ |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15
SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

POSITIVE/

|  | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School: District Wide |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { ORIGINAL } \\ \text { BUDGET } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { BUDGET } \\ \text { TRANSFERS } \end{gathered}$ | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| Current Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | 15-110-100-101 | \$ 583,527 | \$ 39,022 | \$ 622,549 | \$ | 586,977 | \$ | 35,572 |
| Grades 1-5 | 15-120-100-101 | 4,620,401 | 259,904 | 4,880,305 |  | 4,785,726 |  | 94,579 |
| Grades 6-8 | 15-130-100-101 | 2,511,165 | $(249,934)$ | 2,261,231 |  | 2,206,427 |  | 54,804 |
| Grades 9-12 | 15-140-100-101 | 2,263,000 | 74,972 | 2,337,972 |  | 2,274,542 |  | 63,430 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: 2, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-190-100-106 | 469,587 | $(66,048)$ | 403,539 |  | 403,534 |  | 5 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-190-100-500 | 275,000 | 102,357 | 377,357 |  | 377,357 |  | - |
| General Supplies | 15-190-100-610 | 930,842 | 26,992 | 957,834 |  | 877,123 |  | 80,711 |
| Textbooks | 15-190-100-640 | 60,000 | $(22,000)$ | 38,000 |  | 25,534 |  | 12,466 |
| Other Objects | 15-190-100-800 | 118,000 | 3,121 | 121,121 |  | 97,651 |  | 23,470 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction |  | 11,831,522 | 168,386 | 11,999,908 |  | 11,634,871 |  | 365,037 |
| Cognitive - Mild: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-201-100-101 | 496,627 | - | 496,627 |  | 458,415 |  | 38,212 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-201-100-106 | 68,424 | 31,482 | 99,906 |  | 65,694 |  | 34,212 |
| General Supplies | 15-201-100-610 | 7,000 | 31,82 | 7,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r}621 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 6,479 |
| Total Cognitive - Mild |  | 572,051 | 31,482 | 603,533 |  | 524,630 |  | 78,903 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-204-100-101 | 1,103,088 | $(95,686)$ | 1,007,402 |  | 970,785 |  | 36,617 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-204-100-106 | 329,748 | $(34,724)$ | 295,024 |  | 266,890 |  | 28,134 |
| General Supplies | 15-204-100-610 | 27,800 | $(8,800)$ | 19,000 |  | 3,256 |  | 15,744 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities |  | 1,460,636 | $(139,210)$ | 1,321,426 |  | 1,240,931 |  | 80,495 |
| Behavioral Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-209-100-101 | 455,230 | 63,760 | 518,990 |  | 443,556 |  | 75,434 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-209-100-106 | 252,939 | 67,564 | 320,503 |  | 318,296 |  | 2,207 |
| General Supplies | 15-209-100-610 | 10,000 | $(9,500)$ | 500 |  | - |  | 500 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities |  | 718,169 | 121,824 | 839,993 |  | 761,852 |  | 78,141 |
| Multiple Disabilities: General Supplies | 15-212-100-610 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities |  | 3,000 | - | 3,000 |  | - |  | 3,000 |
| Resource Room: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-213-100-101 | 2,077,822 | $(83,349)$ | 1,994,473 |  | 1,903,231 |  | 91,242 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-213-100-106 | 38,212 | - | 38,212 |  | 38,212 |  | - |
| Total Resource Room |  | 2,116,034 | $(83,349)$ | 2,032,685 |  | 1,941,443 |  | 91,242 |
| Total Special Education |  | 4,869,890 | $(69,253)$ | 4,800,637 |  | 4,468,856 |  | 331,781 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers | 15-230-100-101 | 418,075 | $(48,309)$ | 369,766 |  | 346,769 |  | 22,997 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial |  | 418,075 | $(48,309)$ | 369,766 |  | 346,769 |  | 22,997 |
| Bilingual Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-240-100-101 | 838,182 | $(95,655)$ | 742,527 |  | 665,923 |  | 76,604 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-240-100-106 | 214,297 | 1,283 | 215,580 |  | 211,805 |  | 3,775 |
| General Supplies | 15-240-100-610 | 30,000 | $(12,612)$ | 17,388 |  | 1,536 |  | 15,852 |
| Textbooks | 15-240-100-640 | 500 | (1) | 500 |  | , |  | 500 |
| Total Bilingual Education |  | 1,082,979 | $(106,984)$ | 975,995 |  | 879,264 |  | 96,731 |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15
SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

POSITIVE/

|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ <br> (NEGATIVE) <br> FINAL TO <br> ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: District Wide | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extra-Curricular Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-401-100-100 | 158,000 | 70,146 | 228,146 | 225,930 | 2,216 |
| Purchased Services | 15-401-100-500 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 6,253 | 1,247 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-401-100-600 | 26,600 | $(6,780)$ | 19,820 | 6,746 | 13,074 |
| Other Objects | 15-401-100-800 | 50,000 | 45,613 | 95,613 | 64,304 | 31,309 |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extra-Curricular Activities |  | 240,600 | 110,479 | 351,079 | 303,233 | 47,846 |
| School Sponsored Athletics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-402-100-100 | 494,355 | 68,926 | 563,281 | 562,909 | 372 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-402-100-105 | 61,389 | - | 61,389 | 61,389 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-402-100-500 | 66,000 | 20,470 | 86,470 | 76,872 | 9,598 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-402-100-600 | 80,000 | $(24,696)$ | 55,304 | 51,341 | 3,963 |
| Equipment | 15-402-100-731 | 5,000 | $(5,000)$ |  |  |  |
| Other Objects | 15-402-100-800 | 2,000 | 3,126 | 5,126 | 5,126 | - |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics |  | 708,744 | 62,826 | 771,570 | 757,637 | 13,933 |
| Before/After School Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-421-100-101 | 110,000 | $(25,632)$ | 84,368 | 77,641 | 6,727 |
| Total Before/After School Activities |  | 110,000 | $(25,632)$ | 84,368 | 77,641 | 6,727 |
| Summer Schools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-422-100-101 | 30,000 | 35,000 | 65,000 | 64,345 | 655 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-422-100-500 | 30,000 | $(30,000)$ | - | 迷 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-422-100-600 | 3,000 | $(1,000)$ | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Support Salaries | 15-422-200-100 | 4,000 | $(4,000)$ | - | - | - |
| Total Summer Schools |  | 67,000 | - | 67,000 | 64,345 | 2,655 |
| Alternative Education Program Salaries of Teachers | 15-423-100-101 | 325,690 | $(123,110)$ | 202,580 | 201,380 | 1,200 |
| Total Alternative Education Program |  | 325,690 | $(123,110)$ | 202,580 | 201,380 | 1,200 |
| Other At-Risk Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teacher Tutors | 15-424-100-178 | 184,800 | $(13,002)$ | 171,798 | - 7 | 171,798 |
| Salaries of Reading Specialists | 15-424-100-179 | 304,250 | 12,015 | 316,265 | 295,700 | 20,565 |
| Total Other At-Risk Programs: |  | 489,050 | (987) | 488,063 | 295,700 | 192,363 |
| Total - Instruction |  | 20,143,550 | $(32,584)$ | 20,110,966 | 19,029,696 | 1,081,270 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-211-100 | 168,920 | $(45,475)$ | 123,445 | 90,950 | 32,495 |
| Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers | 15-000-211-171 | 141,731 | 685 | 142,416 | 142,415 | 1 |
| Salaries of Parent Liaison | 15-000-211-173 | 89,176 | (876) | 88,300 | 87,058 | 1,242 |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work Services |  | 399,827 | $(45,666)$ | 354,161 | 320,423 | 33,738 |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-213-100 | 419,070 | - | 419,070 | 325,220 | 93,850 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-213-600 | 13,350 | 2,645 | 15,995 | 12,122 | 3,873 |
| Total Health Services |  | 432,420 | 2,645 | 435,065 | 337,342 | 97,723 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-218-104 | 1,068,588 | 70,664 | 1,139,252 | 1,021,248 | 118,004 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants | 15-000-218-105 | 432,723 | $(28,315)$ | 404,408 | 378,940 | 25,468 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-000-218-500 | 45,000 | 1,000 | 46,000 | 33,102 | 12,898 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-218-600 | 12,000 | (40) | 11,960 | 8,673 | 3,287 |
| Other Objects | 15-000-218-800 | 250 | - | 250 | 27 | 223 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular |  | 1,558,561 | 43,309 | 1,601,870 | 1,441,990 | 159,880 |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

POSITIVE/

|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School: District Wide |  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-221-104 | 1,188,307 | 15,783 | 1,204,090 | 1,175,709 | 28,381 |
| Coach/Facilitator Salary | 15-000-221-176 | 326,176 | $(75,339)$ | 250,837 | 190,168 | 60,669 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 1,514,483 | $(59,556)$ | 1,454,927 | 1,365,877 | 89,050 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-222-100 | 363,415 | $(20,000)$ | 343,415 | 299,710 | 43,705 |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 15-000-222-177 | 162,550 |  | 162,550 | 162,550 |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-222-600 | 52,350 | 11,994 | 64,344 | 57,022 | 7,322 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 578,315 | $(8,006)$ | 570,309 | 519,282 | 51,027 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principals | 15-000-240-103 | 689,702 | 18,303 | 708,005 | 708,005 |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-240-105 | 414,891 | 19,850 | 434,741 | 434,741 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-240-600 | 92,000 | 8,020 | 100,020 | 77,427 | 22,593 |
| Other Objects | 15-000-240-800 | 18,000 | $(6,369)$ | 11,631 | 8,815 | 2,816 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 1,214,593 | 39,804 | 1,254,397 | 1,228,988 | 25,409 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-266-100 | 910,957 | $(19,116)$ | 891,841 | 881,296 | 10,545 |
| Total Security |  | 910,957 | $(19,116)$ | 891,841 | 881,296 | 10,545 |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 62,500 | 80,267 | 142,767 | 140,194 | 2,573 |
| Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits | 15-000-291-270 | 7,141,245 | $(1,097)$ | 7,140,148 | 7,135,904 | 4,244 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 7,141,245 | $(1,097)$ | 7,140,148 | 7,135,904 | 4,244 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 13,812,901 | 32,584 | 13,845,485 | 13,371,296 | 474,189 |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 33,956,451 | - | 33,956,451 | 32,400,992 | 1,555,459 |
| Total School Based Expenditures |  | 33,956,451 | - | 33,956,451 | 32,400,992 | 1,555,459 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfer In |  | 33,956,451 | - | 33,956,451 | 32,400,992 | $(1,555,459)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 33,956,451 | - | 33,956,451 | 32,400,992 | $(1,555,459)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, June 30 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: Thurgood Marshall Elementary | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-213-100 | 93,850 | - | 93,850 | 93,850 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-213-600 | 3,350 | - | 3,350 | 1,074 | 2,276 |
| Total Health Services |  | 97,200 | - | 97,200 | 94,924 | 2,276 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-218-104 | 131,385 | - | 131,385 | 131,385 | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants | 15-000-218-105 | 61,389 | - | 61,389 | 53,332 | 8,057 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-218-600 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 53,332 | 1,500 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regulaı |  | 194,274 | - | 194,274 | 184,717 | 9,557 |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Otheı |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff Coach/Facilitator Salary | $\begin{aligned} & 15-000-221-104 \\ & 15-000-221-176 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 116,205 \\ 30,014 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 18,933 | $\begin{array}{r} 135,138 \\ 30,014 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 135,138 | $30,014$ |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 146,219 | 18,933 | 165,152 | 135,138 | 30,014 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-222-100 | 90,950 | - | 90,950 | 90,950 | - |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 15-000-222-177 | 68,700 | - | 68,700 | 68,700 |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-222-600 | 3,000 | 99 | 3,099 | 3,011 | 88 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 162,650 | 99 | 162,749 | 162,661 | 88 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principals | 15-000-240-103 | 125,561 | 3,076 | 128,637 | 128,637 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-240-105 | 99,845 | 659 | 100,504 | 100,504 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-240-600 | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 4,691 | 7,309 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 237,406 | 3,735 | 241,141 | 233,832 | 7,309 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-266-100 | 141,326 | - | 141,326 | 141,326 | - |
| Total Security |  | 141,326 | - | 141,326 | 141,326 | - |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home \& School) - Vendors | 15-000-270-512 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 14,235 | 765 |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 10,000 | 5,000 | 15,000 | 14,235 | 765 |
| Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits Health Benefits | 15-000-291-270 | 1,428,249 | - | 1,428,249 | 1,427,188 | 1,061 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 1,428,249 | - | 1,428,249 | 1,427,188 | 1,061 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 2,470,350 | 27,767 | 2,498,117 | 2,447,047 | 51,070 |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 6,527,521 | $(98,800)$ | 6,428,721 | 5,832,632 | 596,089 |
| Total School Based Expenditures |  | 6,527,521 | $(98,800)$ | 6,428,721 | 5,832,632 | 596,089 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In |  | 6,527,521 | $(98,800)$ | 6,428,721 | 5,832,632 | $(596,089)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 6,527,521 | $(98,800)$ | 6,428,721 | 5,832,632 | $(596,089)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, July 1 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, June 30 |  | \$ | \$ | - | - | \$ |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ & \text { (NEGATIVE) } \\ & \text { FINAL TO } \\ & \text { ACTUAL } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: High School | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Before/After School Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-421-100-101 | 10,000 | $(9,275)$ | 725 | 725 | - |
| Total Before/After School Activities |  | 10,000 | $(9,275)$ | 725 | 725 | - |
| Summer Schools: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-422-100-101 | 30,000 | 35,000 | 65,000 | 64,345 | 655 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-422-100-500 | 30,000 | $(30,000)$ | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-422-100-600 | 3,000 | $(1,000)$ | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Support Salaries | 15-422-200-100 | 4,000 | $(4,000)$ | , | - | , |
| Total Summer Schools |  | 67,000 | - | 67,000 | 64,345 | 2,655 |
| Other At-Risk Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Reaung Specialists | 15-424-100-179 | 71,755 |  | 20,565 |  | 20,565 |
| Total Other At-Risk Programs: |  | 71,755 | $(51,190)$ | 20,565 | - | 20,565 |
| Total - Instruction |  | 4,857,912 | 93,036 | 4,950,948 | 4,733,802 | 217,146 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-211-100 | 90,950 | $(45,475)$ | 45,475 | 45,475 | - |
| Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers | 15-000-211-171 | 41,925 | - | 41,925 | 41,925 | - |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work Services |  | 132,875 | $(45,475)$ | 87,400 | 87,400 | - |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-213-100 | 68,700 | - | 68,700 | 68,700 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-213-600 | 2,500 | 63 | 2,563 | 2,387 | 176 |
| Total Health Services |  | 71,200 | 63 | 71,263 | 71,087 | 176 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-218-104 | 475,093 | - | 475,093 | 473,548 | 1,545 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistan | 15-000-218-105 | 184,167 | $(28,315)$ | 155,852 | 138,441 | 17,411 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-000-218-500 | 45,000 | 1,000 | 46,000 | 33,102 | 12,898 |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-218-600 | 10,000 | (40) | 9,960 | 8,469 | 1,491 |
| Other Objects | 15-000-218-800 | 250 | - | 250 | 27 | 223 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular |  | 714,510 | $(27,355)$ | 687,155 | 653,587 | 33,568 |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-221-104 | 510,989 | $(4,677)$ | 506,312 | 478,274 | 28,038 |
| Coach/Facilitator Salary | 15-000-221-176 | , | 32,250 | 32,250 | 32,250 | 28,038 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 510,989 | 27,573 | 538,562 | 510,524 | 28,038 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-222-100 | 90,950 | - | 90,950 | 90,950 | - |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 15-000-222-177 | 93,850 | - | 93,850 | 93,850 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-222-600 | 20,000 | $(5,003)$ | 14,997 | 8,438 | 6,559 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 204,800 | $(5,003)$ | 199,797 | 193,238 | 6,559 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principi | 15-000-240-103 | 135,831 | 5,299 | 141,130 | 141,130 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-240-105 | 67,043 | 659 | 67,702 | 67,702 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-240-600 | 35,000 | - | 35,000 | 25,708 | 9,292 |
| Other Objects | 15-000-240-800 | 15,000 | $(8,000)$ | 7,000 | 4,184 | 2,816 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 252,874 | $(2,042)$ | 250,832 | 238,724 | 12,108 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-266-100 | 368,293 | $(94,853)$ | 273,440 | 264,694 | 8,746 |
| Total Security |  | 368,293 | $(94,853)$ | 273,440 | 264,694 | 8,746 |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017POSITIVE/

|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  |  | (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School: Bradley Elementary |  | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET | FINAL | ACTUAL |  |  |  |
| Current Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | 15-110-100-101 | 241,340 | \$ $(39,048)$ | \$ 202,292 | \$ | 166,720 | \$ | 35,572 |
| Grades 1-5 | 15-120-100-101 | 1,433,318 | 159,401 | 1,592,719 |  | 1,589,783 |  | 2,936 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-190-100-106 | 101,017 | $(62,800)$ | 38,217 |  | 38,212 |  | 5 |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-190-100-500 | 35,000 | 4,970 | 39,970 |  | 39,970 |  |  |
| General Supplies | 15-190-100-610 | 184,500 | 6,328 | 190,828 |  | 175,500 |  | 15,328 |
| Textbooks | 15-190-100-640 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | - |
| Other Objects | 15-190-100-800 | 18,000 | 9,232 | 27,232 |  | 22,626 |  | 4,606 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction |  | 2,018,175 | 78,083 | 2,096,258 |  | 2,037,811 |  | 58,447 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-204-100-101 | 302,510 | - | 302,510 |  | 301,610 |  | 900 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-204-100-106 | 153,348 | (800) | 152,548 |  | 150,510 |  | 2,038 |
| General Supplies | 15-204-100-610 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |  | 3,014 |  | 1,986 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities |  | 460,858 | (800) | 460,058 |  | 455,134 |  | 4,924 |
| Behavioral Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-209-100-101 | 66,455 | - | 66,455 |  | 66,455 |  | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-209-100-106 | 32,802 | 2,160 | 34,962 |  | 34,962 |  | - |
| General Supplies | 15-209-100-610 | 5,000 | $(5,000)$ | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities |  | 104,257 | $(2,840)$ | 101,417 |  | 101,417 |  | - |
| Resource Room: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-213-100-101 | 585,155 | 6,250 | 591,405 |  | 587,434 |  | 3,971 |
| Total Resource Room |  | 585,155 | 6,250 | 591,405 |  | 587,434 |  | 3,971 |
| Total Special Education |  | 1,150,270 | 2,610 | 1,152,880 |  | 1,143,985 |  | 8,895 |
| Bilingual Education: General Supplies | 15-240-100-610 | 1,000 | (960) | 40 |  | - |  | 40 |
| Total Bilingual Education |  | 1,000 | (960) | 40 |  | - |  | 40 |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extra-Curricular Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-401-100-100 | 40,000 | 12,127 | 52,127 |  | 52,127 |  | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-401-100-600 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | - |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities |  | 41,500 | 12,127 | 53,627 |  | 53,627 |  | - |
| Before/After School Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-421-100-101 | 40,000 | $(10,000)$ | 30,000 |  | 24,703 |  | 5,297 |
| Total Before/After School Activities |  | 40,000 | $(10,000)$ | 30,000 |  | 24,703 |  | 5,297 |
| Other At-Risk Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teacher Tutors | 15-424-100-178 | 93,850 | - | 93,850 |  | ${ }^{-}$ |  | 93,850 |
| Salaries of Reading Specialists | 15-424-100-179 | 81,570 | - | 81,570 |  | 81,570 |  |  |
| Total Other At-Risk Programs: |  | 175,420 | - | 175,420 |  | 81,570 |  | 93,850 |
| Total - Instruction |  | 3,426,365 | 81,860 | 3,508,225 |  | 3,341,696 |  | 166,529 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Drop-Out Prevention Officers | 15-000-211-171 | 23,813 | - | 23,813 |  | 23,812 |  | 1 |
| Salaries of Parent Liaison | 15-000-211-173 | 29,213 | (876) | 28,337 |  | 27,095 |  | 1,242 |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work Services |  | 53,026 | (876) | 52,150 |  | 50,907 |  | 1,243 |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-213-100 | 88,050 | - | 88,050 |  | 88,050 |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-213-600 | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |  | 1,932 |  | 68 |
| Total Health Services |  | 90,050 | - | 90,050 |  | 89,982 |  | 68 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15

## SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

POSITIVE/

|  |  | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ACCOUNT | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: Bradley Elementary | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-218-104 | 131,385 | - | 131,385 | 110,213 | 21,172 |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants | 15-000-218-105 | 61,389 | - | 61,389 | 61,389 |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-218-600 | 200 | - | 200 | 115 | 85 |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular |  | 192,974 | - | 192,974 | 171,717 | 21,257 |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-221-104 | 135,138 |  | 135,138 | 135,138 |  |
| Coach/Facilitator Salary | 15-000-221-176 | 121,264 | $(107,589)$ | 13,675 | 13,643 | 32 |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 256,402 | $(107,589)$ | 148,813 | 148,781 | 32 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-222-100 | 57,905 | - | 57,905 | 57,905 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-222-600 | 1,850 | 16,396 | 18,246 | 18,246 | - |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library |  | 59,755 | 16,396 | 76,151 | 76,151 | - |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principals | 15-000-240-103 | 134,210 | - | 134,210 | 134,210 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-240-105 | 67,043 | 659 | 67,702 | 67,702 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-240-600 | 5,000 | - | 5,000 | 4,205 | 795 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 206,253 | 659 | 206,912 | 206,117 | 795 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-266-100 | 141,326 | - | 141,326 | 141,326 | - |
| Total Security |  | 141,326 | - | 141,326 | 141,326 | - |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home \& School) - Vendors | 15-000-270-512 | 12,500 | 9,550 | 22,050 | 21,982 | 68 |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 12,500 | 9,550 | 22,050 | 21,982 | 68 |
| Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits | 15-000-291-270 | 1,428,249 | - | 1,428,249 | 1,427,188 | 1,061 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 1,428,249 | - | 1,428,249 | 1,427,188 | 1,061 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 2,440,535 | $(81,860)$ | 2,358,675 | 2,334,151 | 24,524 |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 5,866,900 | - | 5,866,900 | 5,675,847 | 191,053 |
| Total School Based Expenditures |  | 5,866,900 | - | 5,866,900 | 5,675,847 | 191,053 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfer In |  | 5,866,900 | - | 5,866,900 | 5,675,847 | $(191,053)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 5,866,900 | - | 5,866,900 | 5,675,847 | $(191,053)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, July 1 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, June 30 |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

|  | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ & \text { (NEGATIVE) } \\ & \text { FINAL TO } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: Barack H. Obama School |  | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Current Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction - Regular Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool/Kindergarten | 15-110-100-101 | \$ 165,450 | \$ 65,825 | \$ 231,275 | \$ 231,275 | \$ |
| Grades 1-5 | 15-120-100-101 | 1,460,003 | 154,133 | 1,614,136 | 1,614,136 | - |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-190-100-106 | 111,336 | $(3,248)$ | 108,088 | 108,088 | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 15-190-100-500 | 35,000 | 6,535 | 41,535 | 41,535 | - |
| General Supplies | 15-190-100-610 | 120,180 | $(11,705)$ | 108,475 | 107,675 | 800 |
| Other Objects | 15-190-100-800 | 15,000 | 7,158 | 22,158 | 22,158 | - |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction |  | 1,906,969 | 218,698 | 2,125,667 | 2,124,867 | 800 |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-204-100-101 | 221,355 |  | 221,355 | 221,355 |  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-204-100-106 | 32,802 | 26,757 | 59,559 | 58,939 | 620 |
| General Supplies | 15-204-100-610 | 4,300 | $(4,300)$ | , | - | - |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities |  | 258,457 | 22,457 | 280,914 | 280,294 | 620 |
| Behavioral Disabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-209-100-101 | 66,455 | - | 66,455 | 66,455 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 15-209-100-106 | 38,212 | 17,106 | 55,318 | 55,318 | - |
| General Supplies | 15-190-100-610 | 2,500 | $(2,500)$ | 55,318 | 55,318 | - |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities |  | 107,167 | 14,606 | 121,773 | 121,773 | - |
| Resource Room: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-213-100-101 | 347,470 | 88,353 | 435,823 | 435,520 | 303 |
| Total Resource Room |  | 347,470 | 88,353 | 435,823 | 435,520 | 303 |
| Bilingual Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | 15-240-100-101 | 156,190 | 69,000 | 225,190 | 225,160 | 30 |
| General Supplies | 15-240-100-610 | 10,000 | $(6,652)$ | 3,348 | 1,536 | 1,812 |
| Total Bilingual Education |  | 166,190 | 62,348 | 228,538 | 226,696 | 1,842 |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-401-100-100 | 40,000 | 18,875 | 58,875 | 58,875 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-401-100-600 | 500 | 220 | 720 | 720 | - |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities |  | 40,500 | 19,095 | 59,595 | 59,595 | - |
| Before/After School Activities Salaries | 15-421-100-101 | 15,000 | $(1,167)$ | 13,833 | 12,869 | 964 |
| Total Before/After School Activities |  | 15,000 | $(1,167)$ | 13,833 | 12,869 | 964 |
| Other At-Risk Programs: Salaries of Reading Specialists | 15-424-100-179 | 69,355 | 2,400 | 71,755 | 71,755 | - |
| Total Other At-Risk Programs: |  | 69,355 | 2,400 | 71,755 | 71,755 | - |
| Total - Instruction |  | 2,911,108 | 426,790 | 3,337,898 | 3,333,369 | 4,529 |
| Attendance \& Social Work Services: <br> Salaries of Parent Liaison | 15-000-211-173 | 30,750 | - | 30,750 | 30,750 | - |
| Total Attendance \& Social Work Services |  | 30,750 | - | 30,750 | 30,750 | - |

## BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 <br> SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  | ACCOUNT | JUNE 30, 2017 |  |  |  | POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL |  |  |
| School: Barack H. Obama School | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL |  |
| Health Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-213-100 | 74,620 | - | 74,620 | 74,620 |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-213-600 | 1,500 | 282 | 1,782 | 1,639 | 143 |
| Total Health Services |  | 76,120 | 282 | 76,402 | 76,259 | 143 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Regular: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-218-104 | 90,950 | - | 90,950 | 90,950 | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants 1 | 15-000-218-105 | 61,389 | - | 61,389 | 61,389 | - |
| Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular |  | 152,339 | - | 152,339 | 152,339 | - |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services - Instruction Staff: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-221-104 | 135,138 | 1,527 | 136,665 | 136,665 | - |
| Coach/Facilitator Salary | 15-000-221-176 | 81,570 | - | 81,570 | 81,570 | - |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Support Services Instructional Staff |  | 216,708 | 1,527 | 218,235 | 218,235 | - |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-222-100 | 59,905 | - | 59,905 | 59,905 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-222-600 | 2,500 | - | 2,500 | 2,322 | 178 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Librar |  | 62,405 | - | 62,405 | 62,227 | 178 |
| Support Services School Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Principals \& Assistant Principals 1 | 15-000-240-103 | 134,210 | $(1,285)$ | 132,925 | 132,925 | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 15-000-240-105 | 70,043 | 659 | 70,702 | 70,702 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 15-000-240-600 | 10,000 | 5,020 | 15,020 | 14,610 | 410 |
| Total Support Services School Administration |  | 214,253 | 4,394 | 218,647 | 218,237 | 410 |
| Security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 15-000-266-100 | 83,764 | $(3,632)$ | 80,132 | 80,132 | - |
| Total Security |  | 83,764 | $(3,632)$ | 80,132 | 80,132 | - |
| Student Transportation Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home \& School) - Vendors | 15-000-270-512 | 10,000 | 15,661 | 25,661 | 25,529 | 132 |
| Total Student Transportation Services |  | 10,000 | 15,661 | 25,661 | 25,529 | 132 |
| Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits | 15-000-291-270 | 1,428,249 | $(1,097)$ | 1,427,152 | 1,427,152 | - |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits |  | 1,428,249 | $(1,097)$ | 1,427,152 | 1,427,152 | - |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures |  | 2,274,588 | 17,135 | 2,291,723 | 2,290,860 | 863 |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense |  | 5,185,696 | 443,925 | 5,629,621 | 5,624,229 | 5,392 |
| Total School Based Expenditures |  | 5,185,696 | 443,925 | 5,629,621 | 5,624,229 | 5,392 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  | 5,185,696 | 443,925 | 5,629,621 | 5,624,229 | $(5,392)$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 5,185,696 | 443,925 | 5,629,621 | 5,624,229 | $(5,392)$ |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, July 1 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances, June 30 |  | - | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |

This page intentionally left blank
E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

Revenues:
State Sources
Federal Source
Local Sources

Total Revenues
Expenditures:
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects

Total Instruction
Support Services:
Salaries of Supervisors
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants
Other Salaries
Personal Services - Employee Benefits
Tuition
Purchased Professional Services
Rentals
Student Transportation
Other Purchased Services
Travel
Supplies \& Materials
Total Support Services
Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment

Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services

Total Expenditures
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures

Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Operating Transfers In: General Fund Contribution to Preschool Education Program Operating Transfers Out: Contribution to Whole School Reform

Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Excess of Revenue \& Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses

| NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TITLE I | TITLE I | SIA |
| TITLE - |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | - | $\$$ | - |
| II-A |  |  |  |
|  | $1,763,811$ |  | 67,850 |
|  | - | - | - |
|  |  |  | 330,091 |


| - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - |
| 74,087 | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| 86,343 | 67,850 | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| 160,430 | 67,850 | - |
|  |  |  |
| 229,053 | - | 166,937 |
| - | - | 7,562 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | 36,350 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | 75,351 |
| - | - | - |
| - | - | 27,598 |
| - | - | 12,578 |
| - | - | 330,091 |


| - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| - | - | - |


| 389,483 | 67,850 | 330,091 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $1,374,328$ | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $(1,374,328)$ | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(1,374,328)$ | - | - |


| $\$ \quad \$ \quad$ | $-\quad \$ \quad-$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 



## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | PERKINS |  | 21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PROJECT } \\ & \text { LEAD } \\ & \text { THE WAY } \end{aligned}$ |  | STEM <br> PARTNERSHIP <br> MATERIAL <br> RESOURCES |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 177,613 | \$ | 4,733 |
| Federal Sources |  | 8,540 |  | 295,313 |  | - |  | - |
| Local Sources |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 8,540 |  | 295,313 |  | 177,613 |  | 4,733 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | - |  | 83,347 |  | 72,130 |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | - |  | 63,392 |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| General Supplies |  | 8,540 |  | 418 |  | 8,100 |  | 4,733 |
| Textbooks |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 8,540 |  | 147,157 |  | 83,230 |  | 4,733 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisors |  | - |  | 60,322 |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | - |  | 42,390 |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | - |  | - |  | 2,400 |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | - |  | 32,142 |  | 23,439 |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | - |  | - |  | 2,650 |  | - |
| Rentals |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Student Transportation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | 13,302 |  | - |  | - |
| Travel |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies \& Materials |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | - |  | 148,156 |  | 28,489 |  | - |
| Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | 65,894 |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  | 8,540 |  | 295,313 |  | 177,613 |  | 4,733 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfers In: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund Contribution to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool Education Program |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Operating Transfers Out: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Excess of Revenue \& Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID |  | NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOKS |  | NONPUBLIC SECURITY |  | NONPUBLIC TECHNOLOGY |  | NONPUBLIC NURSING |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 7,676,399 | \$ | 15,226 | \$ | 13,193 | \$ | 7,659 | \$ | 20,198 |
| Federal Sources |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Local Sources |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Revenues |  | 7,676,399 |  | 15,226 |  | 13,193 |  | 7,659 |  | 20,198 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 1,011,321 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | 545,587 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 96,904 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| General Supplies |  | 223,228 |  | - |  | - |  | 7,659 |  | - |
| Textbooks |  | - |  | 15,226 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | 15,119 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 1,892,159 |  | 15,226 |  | - |  | 7,659 |  | - |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisors |  | 118,501 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 442,150 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants |  | 118,302 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | 519,651 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |  | 644,945 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  | 3,173,803 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 829,374 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 20,198 |
| Rentals |  | 8,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Student Transportation |  | 455,469 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Travel |  | 9,495 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies \& Materials |  | 38,198 |  | - |  | 13,193 |  | - |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | 6,357,888 |  | - |  | 13,193 |  | - |  | 20,198 |
| Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  | 8,250,047 |  | 15,226 |  | 13,193 |  | 7,659 |  | 20,198 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Transfers In: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund Contribution to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool Education Program |  | 573,648 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Operating Transfers Out: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | 573,648 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Excess of Revenue \& Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | NONPUBLIC AUXILIARY SERVICES |  |  |  |  |  | SCHOOL DONATIONS |  | MOESC |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | COMPENSATORY <br> EDUCATION |  | ENGLISH AS |  | TRANSPORTATION |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | A SECOND LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources | \$ | 154,078 | \$ | 60,291 | \$ | 6,300 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Federal Sources |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Local Sources |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,268 |  | 46,652 |
| Total Revenues |  | 154,078 |  | 60,291 |  | 6,300 |  | 2,268 |  | 46,652 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 154,078 |  | 60,291 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| General Supplies |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 2,268 |  | 46,652 |
| Textbooks |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Objects |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Instruction |  | 154,078 |  | 60,291 |  | - |  | 2,268 |  | 46,652 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisors |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistants |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Salaries |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Personal Services - Employee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Benefits |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Tuition |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | - |  | - |  | 6,300 |  | - |  | - |
| Rentals |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Student Transportation |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Purchased Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Travel |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Supplies \& Materials |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Support Services |  | - |  | - |  | 6,300 |  | - |  | - |
| Facilities Acquisition \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition \& Construction Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 154,078 |  | 60,291 |  | 6,300 |  | 2,268 |  | 46,652 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues over Expenditures |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund Contribution to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preschool Education Program |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Operating Transfers Out: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contribution to Whole School Reform |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Excess of Revenue \& Other Financing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sources Over Expenditures \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Uses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |



## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | BUDGETED |  | ACTUAL |  | VARIANCE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 1,584,956 | \$ | 1,556,908 | \$ | 28,048 |
| Purchased Professional \& Educational Services |  | 106,620 |  | 96,904 |  | 9,716 |
| General Supplies |  | 238,540 |  | 223,228 |  | 15,312 |
| Other Objects |  | 15,603 |  | 15,119 |  | 484 |
| Total Instruction |  | 1,945,719 |  | 1,892,159 |  | 53,560 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction |  | 118,501 |  | 118,501 |  | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 442,150 |  | 442,150 |  | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial \& Clerical Assistants |  | 122,778 |  | 118,302 |  | 4,476 |
| Other Salaries |  | 519,652 |  | 519,651 |  | 1 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 644,945 |  | 644,945 |  | - |
| Tuition |  | 3,976,379 |  | 3,173,803 |  | 802,576 |
| Purchased Professional Services |  | 967,665 |  | 829,374 |  | 138,291 |
| Rentals |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | - |
| Student Transportation |  | 479,035 |  | 455,469 |  | 23,566 |
| Travel |  | 10,000 |  | 9,495 |  | 505 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 38,500 |  | 38,198 |  | 302 |
| Total Support Services |  | 7,327,605 |  | 6,357,888 |  | 969,717 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 9,273,324 | \$ | 8,250,047 | \$ | 1,023,277 |

## CALCULATION OF BUDGET \& CARRYOVER

Total Revised 2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Allocation
Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2016)
Add: Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances
Add: Local Source Revenue - Tuition and Prior Year Refunds
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2016-2017 Budget
Less: 2016-2017 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover)

Available \& Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2017
Add: June 30, 2017 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds
2016-2017 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds
2016-2017 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2017-2018
\$ 7,811,335
1,544,329

573,648

|  | $9,929,312$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $(9,273,324)$ |
|  | 655,988 |
|  | $1,023,277$ |
| $\$$ | $1,679,265$ |
| $\$$ | $1,544,329$ |

This page intentionally left blank.

## F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  |  |  |  |  | EXPEND | ITU | URES |  | NDED |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PROJECT TITLE | APPROVAL DATE |  | RIATIONS |  | PRIOR YEARS |  | JRRENT YEAR |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ATIONS } \\ & , 2017 \end{aligned}$ |
| Asbury Park Middle School Roof Repair \& Replacement | 9/14/2012 | \$ | 1,220,034 | \$ | 113,889 | \$ | 512,059 | \$ | 594,086 |
| Asbury Park High School Roof Repair \& Replacement | 9/14/2012 |  | 2,448,606 |  | 895,968 |  | ,273,675 |  | 278,963 |
| Totals |  | \$ | 3,668,640 |  | ,009,857 |  | ,785,734 | \$ | 873,049 |

Reconciliation of Fund Balance, June 30, 2017
Unexpended Project Balances, June 30, 2017 8 873,049
Less:
Unexpended State Aid - SDA Grants
$(873,049)$
Total Fund Balance (GAAP Basis) - June 30, 2017

| $\$$ | - |
| :--- | :--- |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchased Professional \& Technical Services |  | 54,126 |
| Construction Services |  | 1,731,608 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,785,734 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures |  | (1,785,734) |
| Beginning Fund Balance |  | 2,658,783 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 873,049 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND <br> PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> ASBURY PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR \& REPLACEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | PRIOR PERIODS |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CURRENT } \\ & \text { YEAR } \end{aligned}$ |  | TOTALS |  | REVISED AUTHORIZED COST |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources - SDA Grant | \$ | 1,220,034 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,220,034 | \$ | 1,220,034 |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,220,034 |  | - |  | 1,220,034 |  | 1,220,034 |
| Expenditures \& Other Financing Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical Services |  | 66,889 |  | 27,511 |  | 94,400 |  | 118,794 |
| Construction Services |  | 47,000 |  | 484,548 |  | 531,548 |  | 1,101,240 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 113,889 |  | 512,059 |  | 625,948 |  | 1,220,034 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 1,106,145 | \$ | $(512,059)$ | \$ | 594,086 | \$ | - |

## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | $0100-070-12-2400$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Grant Date | $09 / 14 / 12 \& 0702 / 15$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$ 07,534$ |
| Additional Authorized Cost | $1,112,500$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\mathbf{1 , 2 2 0 , 0 3 4}$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost | $1035 \%$ |
| Percentage Completion | $51 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | September 2014 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | September 2017 |

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND <br> PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS <br> ASBURY PARK HIGH SCHOOL ROOF REPAIR \& REPLACEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



## ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION

| Project Number | $0100-070-12-2400$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Grant Date | $09 / 14 / 12 \& 07 / 02 / 15$ |
| Original Authorized Cost | $\$ 32,981$ |
| Additional Authorized Cost | $2,315,625$ |
| Revised Authorized Cost | $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 8 , 6 0 6}$ |
| Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Cost |  |
| Percentage Completion | $1741 \%$ |
| Original Target Completion Date | $89 \%$ |
| Revised Target Completion Date | September 2014 |
|  | September 2017 |

## G. Proprietary Funds

This page intentionally left blank

Enterprise Funds

This page intentionally left blank

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUND
SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2017

| ASSETS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \end{aligned}$ |  | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 287,329 | \$ | 735,566 | \$ | 1,022,895 |
| Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | 1,178 |  | - |  | 1,178 |
| Federal |  | 109,878 |  | - |  | 109,878 |
| Other |  | - |  | 56,056 |  | 56,056 |
| Inventories |  | 25,471 |  | 9,608 |  | 35,079 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 423,856 |  | 801,230 |  | 1,225,086 |
| Noncurrent Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment |  | 887,324 |  | 2,348,513 |  | 3,235,837 |
| Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(763,136)$ |  | $(2,314,174)$ |  | $(3,077,310)$ |
| Total Noncurrent Assets |  | 124,188 |  | 34,339 |  | 158,527 |
| Total Assets |  | 548,044 |  | 835,569 |  | 1,383,613 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 297,465 |  | 5,225 |  | 302,690 |
| Unearned Revenues |  | 4,014 |  | - |  | 4,014 |
| Total Current Liabilities |  | 301,479 |  | 5,225 |  | 306,704 |
| Long-Term Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absences Payable |  | - |  | 55,083 |  | 55,083 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities |  | - |  | 55,083 |  | 55,083 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 301,479 |  | 60,308 |  | 361,787 |

## NET POSITION

| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 124,188 | 34,339 | 158,527 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unrestricted |  | 122,377 | 740,922 | 863,299 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Net Position | $\$$ | 246,565 | $\$$ | 775,261 | $\$$ | 1,021,826

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND <br> CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUND <br> SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FOOD } \\ & \text { SERVICE } \end{aligned}$ |  | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 99,311 | \$ | 624,848 | \$ | 724,159 |
| Payments to Employees |  | $(145,216)$ |  | $(433,657)$ |  | $(578,873)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(1,306,483)$ |  | $(117,999)$ |  | $(1,424,482)$ |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities |  | $(1,352,388)$ |  | 73,192 |  | $(1,279,196)$ |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Received From State \& Federal Reimbursements |  | 1,639,206 |  | - |  | 1,639,206 |
| Net Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 1,639,206 |  | - |  | 1,639,206 |
| Cash Flows From Financing Activities: Purchase of Fixed Assets |  | $(7,990)$ |  | - |  | $(7,990)$ |
| Net Cash Flows From Financing Activities |  | $(7,990)$ |  | - |  | $(7,990)$ |
| Net Change in Cash \& Cash Equivalents |  | 278,828 |  | 73,192 |  | 352,020 |
| Balances - Beginning of Year |  | 8,501 |  | 662,375 |  | 670,876 |
| Balances - Ending of Year | \$ | 287,329 | \$ | 735,567 | \$ | 1,022,896 |

## Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:

Operating Income/(Loss)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)
to Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities:
Food Distribution Program
Depreciation
Change in Assets \& Liabilities:
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory
Decrease/(Increase) in Accounts Receivable
(Decrease)/Increase in Accounts Payable
(Decrease)/Increase in Unearned Revenues
(Decrease)/Increase in Compensated Absences

| $\$(1,691,124) \$$ | $73,532 \quad \$$ | $(1,617,592)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 109,448 | - | 109,448 |
| 37,243 | 18,826 | 56,069 |
|  |  |  |
| 6,588 | 119 | 6,707 |
| - | $(21,722)$ | $(21,722)$ |
| 187,743 | 2,588 | 190,331 |
| $(2,286)$ | - | $(2,286)$ |
| - | $(151)$ | $(151)$ |
|  |  |  |
| 338,736 | $(340)$ | 338,396 |

Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities

| 338,736 | $(340)$ | 338,396 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$(1,352,388)$ | $\$$ | 73,192 | $\$$ |

This page intentionally left blank.

Internal Service Fund

Not Applicable

This page intentionally left blank
H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> FIDUCIARY FUNDS <br> STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION <br> JUNE 30, 2017

|  | PRIVATE PURPOSE |  |  |  | AGENCY |  |  |  | TOTALS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | UNEMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | SATION | TRUST |  |  | STUDENT |  |  |  |  |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 78,222 | \$ | 5,318 | \$ | 13,989 | \$ | 2,058,235 | \$ | 2,155,764 |
| Interfund Receivable |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 4,952 |  | 4,952 |
| Total Assets |  | 78,222 |  | 5,318 |  | 13,989 |  | 2,063,187 |  | 2,160,716 |

## LIABILITIES

| Due to Student Groups | - | - | 13,989 | - | 13,989 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Intergovernmental |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Payable- State | 11,891 | - | - | 361,079 | 372,970 |
| Interfund Payable | 15,475 | - | - | - | 15,475 |
| Accrued Salaries \& Wages | - | - | - | $1,686,648$ | $1,686,648$ |
| Reserved for Flexible Spending | - | 15,460 | 15,460 |  |  |
|  |  | - | 13,989 | $2,063,187$ | $2,104,542$ |

## NET POSITION

Held in Trust for:

| Scholarships |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unemployment Claims |  | 5,318 | - | - | 5,318 |  |  |
|  |  | 50,856 | - | - | - | 50,856 |  |
| Total Net Position | $\$$ | 50,856 | $\$$ | 5,318 | $\$$ | - |  |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## ADDITIONS

Contributions:

| Board Contribution | $\$$ | 30,670 | $\$$ | - | $\$$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| Contributions | - | 2,000 | 30,670 |  |  |
| Plan Members | 89,871 | - | 2,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 89,871 |  |
|  |  | 120,541 | 2,000 | 122,541 |  |

Investment Earnings:
Interest

Net Investment Earnings

Total Additions

DEDUCTIONS
Scholarships
Unemployment Claims
Total Deductions
Change in Net Position
Net Position - Beginning
of the Year
Net Position - End of the Year

|  | $103,600$ |  | $2,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 103,600 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 103,600 |  | 2,000 |  | 105,600 |
|  | 16,941 |  | 11 |  | 16,952 |
|  | 33,915 |  | 5,307 |  | 39,222 |
| \$ | 50,856 | \$ | 5,318 | \$ | 56,174 |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JULY 1, } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ |  | CASH <br> RECEIPTS |  | CASH <br> DISBURSEMENTS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High School Student Council | \$ | 12,636 | \$ | 20,320 | \$ | 19,682 | \$ | 13,274 |
| Athletic Account |  | 149 |  | 26,420 |  | 25,854 |  | 715 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 12,785 | \$ | 46,740 | \$ | 45,536 | \$ | 13,989 |

EXHIBIT H-4
FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| ASSETS | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JULY 1, } \\ 2016 \end{gathered}$ |  | ADDITIONS |  | DELETIONS |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { BALANCE } \\ \text { JUNE 30, } \\ 2017 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash \& Cash Equivalents | \$ | 2,131,878 | \$ | 45,765,732 | \$ | 45,839,375 | \$ | 2,058,235 |
| Interfund Receivable |  | - |  | 4,952 |  | - |  | 4,952 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 2,131,878 | \$ | 45,770,684 | \$ | 45,839,375 | \$ | 2,063,187 |

## LIABILITIES

Payroll Deductions \& Withholdings Interfund Payable Accrued Salaries \& Wages Reserved for Flexible Spending

Total Liabilities

| $\$$ | 346,433 | $\$$ | $22,033,488$ | $\$$ | $22,018,842$ | $\$$ | 361,079 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 330 |  | $22,048,796$ |  | $22,049,126$ |  | - |
|  | $1,771,559$ |  | $1,680,750$ |  | $1,765,661$ |  | $1,686,648$ |
|  | 13,556 | 7,650 |  | 5,746 | 15,460 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $2,131,878$ | $\$$ | $45,770,684$ | $\$$ | $45,839,375$ | $\$$ | $2,063,187$ |

This page intentionally left blank

## I. Long-Term Debt

This page intentionally left blank.

| DATE OFISSUE | AMOUNT <br> OF | INTERESTRATE | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2016 |  | ISSUED |  | RETIRED |  | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { OF } \\ \text { ISSUE } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/16/2008 | \$ 7,900,000 | 4.500\% | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - |
|  |  | Total | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 925,000 | \$ | - |

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { SERIES } \\
2008 \text { Series - Refunding Bonds }
\end{gathered}
$$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE
JUNE 30, 2017
AMOUNT

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND <br> BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

$\left.\begin{array}{lrlllllll} & & & & & \\ \text { VARIANCE } \\ \text { POSITIVE/ } \\ \text { (NEGATIVE) }\end{array}\right)$

This page intentionally left blank.

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's

This page intentionally left blank.

Governmental Activities:
Net Investment in
Business-Type Activities:
Total Governmental Activities
Net Position


[^2]| CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |
| \$ | 17,017,191 | \$ | 17,561,585 | \$ | 15,747,491 | \$ | 15,130,637 | \$ | 13,737,905 | \$ | 20,038,915 | \$ | 20,767,548 | \$ | 22,150,176 | \$ | 25,937,161 | \$ | 23,848,591 |
|  | 5,118,809 |  | 5,427,267 |  | 5,257,101 |  | 5,004,992 |  | 4,338,315 |  | 4,522,480 |  | 4,808,721 |  | 4,979,054 |  | 3,397,547 |  | 4,849,167 |
|  | 1,226,033 |  | 1,518,767 |  | 1,459,844 |  | 1,481,229 |  | 1,534,892 |  | 1,532,965 |  | 1,686,040 |  | 1,882,648 |  | 1,670,462 |  | 1,234,554 |
|  | 2,019,405 |  | 2,291,572 |  | 2,300,453 |  | 2,865,163 |  | 2,966,922 |  | 2,759,282 |  | 2,924,174 |  | 2,879,894 |  | 1,300,326 |  | 1,221,458 |
|  | 7,382,243 |  | 8,376,193 |  | 10,740,718 |  | 11,155,035 |  | 10,748,192 |  | 5,225,406 |  | 4,945,522 |  | 6,461,259 |  | 6,989,656 |  | 6,747,333 |
|  | 13,960,957 |  | 12,223,250 |  | 12,020,417 |  | 10,921,121 |  | 11,125,944 |  | 11,129,884 |  | 9,971,080 |  | 12,009,773 |  | 10,631,630 |  | 10,596,837 |
|  | 1,232,531 |  | 1,326,679 |  | 1,138,078 |  | 965,278 |  | 994,088 |  | 948,074 |  | 1,550,909 |  | 889,597 |  | 1,807,433 |  | 1,896,030 |
|  | 1,100,292 |  | 2,744,114 |  | 2,251,110 |  | 1,735,175 |  | 1,120,174 |  | 1,181,073 |  | 929,093 |  | 1,477,603 |  | 1,835,177 |  | 1,541,712 |
|  | 817,134 |  | 820,611 |  | 782,371 |  | 792,544 |  | 799,180 |  | 804,868 |  | 1,019,986 |  | 1,101,664 |  | 904,821 |  | 1,035,794 |
|  | 88,379 |  | 93,563 |  | 290,404 |  | 106,155 |  | 95,987 |  | 146,226 |  | 74,955 |  | 125,055 |  | 180,704 |  | 129,487 |
|  | 6,135,274 |  | 6,395,467 |  | 6,479,908 |  | 6,531,470 |  | 6,344,738 |  | 6,157,211 |  | 5,475,167 |  | 5,784,958 |  | 6,282,648 |  | 6,385,262 |
|  | 1,641,762 |  | 2,048,007 |  | 2,370,288 |  | 2,503,517 |  | 1,780,526 |  | 1,984,783 |  | 1,486,897 |  | 1,665,046 |  | 1,735,881 |  | 2,065,599 |
|  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 224,387 |  | 166,017 |
|  | 17,871,390 |  | 24,541,417 |  | 20,850,882 |  | 14,258,238 |  | 15,060,733 |  | 13,541,523 |  | 14,360,659 |  | 14,170,642 |  | 13,719,825 |  | 15,396,420 |
|  | 1,423,195 |  | 1,400,817 |  | 1,327,795 |  | 1,314,298 |  | 1,281,550 |  | 1,241,375 |  | 1,226,806 |  | 1,193,546 |  | 1,154,928 |  | 1,494,514 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 14,633 |  | 14,632 |  | 14,633 |  | 14,632 |  | 14,633 |  | 14,633 |
|  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 13,330 |  | 13,330 |  | 13,330 |  | 13,331 |  | 13,330 |  | 13,330 |
|  | 4,515,189 |  | 5,017,355 |  | 5,311,688 |  | 5,417,984 |  | 5,203,918 |  | 4,691,095 |  | 4,784,727 |  | 4,365,633 |  | 3,780,170 |  | 2,927,078 |
|  | 24,281 |  | 34,373 |  | 78,505 |  | 118,452 |  | 207,042 |  | 259,051 |  | 306,057 |  | 452,658 |  | 296,427 |  | 492,996 |
|  | - |  | 288,244 |  | 57,972 |  | 1,302,558 |  | 498,643 |  | 249,692 |  | 362,839 |  | 11,572 |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  | - |  | 56 |  | 501,638 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | , |  | - |  | - |
|  | - |  |  |  | 320,561 |  | 222,265 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 502,919 |  | - |  | - |


| $81,574,065$ | $92,109,281$ | $88,785,586$ | $82,327,749$ | $77,866,712$ | $76,441,865$ | $76,709,143$ | $82,131,660$ | $81,877,146$ | $82,056,812$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 101,597 \\ 646,570 \\ 1,738,319 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 99,318 \\ 609,290 \\ 1,593,968 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 177,638 \\ 580,720 \\ 1,541,985 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 146,957 \\ 590,957 \\ 1,307,739 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 155,425 \\ 578,031 \\ 1,212,295 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 169,286 \\ 625,539 \\ 1,174,146 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 127,593 \\ 567,870 \\ 1,187,159 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 174,386 \\ 578,160 \\ 1,193,663 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 190,021 \\ 647,617 \\ 1,254,300 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 54,782 \\ 740,602 \\ 1,053,734 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 2,486,486 |  | 2,302,576 |  | 2,300,343 |  | 2,045,653 |  | 1,945,751 |  | 1,968,971 |  | 1,882,622 |  | 1,946,209 |  | 2,091,938 |  | 1,849,118 |
| \$ | 17,190,558 | \$ | 25,605,935 | \$ | 24,001,270 | \$ | 18,460,239 | \$ | 17,592,276 | \$ | 18,747,801 | \$ | 18,854,148 | \$ | 18,501,014 | \$ | 17,296,611 | \$ | 19,418,794 |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66,869,993 \\ (120,727) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 68,805,922 \\ (19,998) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67,084,659 \\ (55,942) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,913,163 \\ (1,275) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,220,187 \\ 146,536 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,663,035 \\ 263,285 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,737,617 \\ \hline 315,496 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,576,855 \\ 226,193 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66,672,473 \\ 283,963 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,487,136 \\ 267,712 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ | 66,749,266 | \$ | 68,785,924 | \$ | 67,028,717 | \$ | 65,911,888 | \$ | 62,366,723 | \$ | 59,926,320 | \$ | 60,053,113 | \$ | 65,803,048 | \$ | 66,956,436 | \$ | 64,754,848 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\leftrightarrow$ |  |
|  |  |


| $67,868,002$ | $66,677,121$ | $65,312,071$ | $65,063,432$ | $65,470,906$ | $66,878,283$ | $64,253,709$ | $67,330,000$ | $63,249,185$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

5,509


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Business-Type Activities:
Charges for Services:
Charges for Services:
Food Service
Food Service
Information Technology Center
Operating Grants \& Contributions Total Business Type Activities Program

Total District Program Revenues Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities

Total District-Wide Net Expense General Revenues \& Other Changes in Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants \& Contributions Reduction of Compensated Absences Miscellaneous Income
Cancellation of Other Accounts Receivabl Transfers Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable Cancellation of Prior Year Payables

Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Investment Earnings
Reduction of Compensated Absences
Transfers
Contract Profit Guarantee
Capital Contribution
Total Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position:
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities Total District

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { General Fund: } \\
& \text { Reserved/Restricted } \\
& \text { Unreserved } \\
& \text { Total General Fund } \\
& \\
& \text { All Other Governmental Funds: } \\
& \text { Reserved } \\
& \text { Unreserved, Reported in: } \\
& \text { Special Revenue Fund } \\
& \text { Capital Projects Fund } \\
& \text { Debt Service Fund } \\
& \text { Total All Other Governmental } \\
& \text { Funds }
\end{aligned}
$$

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  | 2016 |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |  | 2012 |  | 2011 |  | 2010 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| \$ | 7,075,916 | \$ | 6,987,972 | \$ | 6,860,849 | \$ | 6,833,725 | \$ | 6,710,455 | \$ | 6,587,221 | \$ | 6,571,132 | \$ | 6,416,973 | \$ | 6,169,473 | \$ | 5,976,121 |
|  | - |  | - |  | 367,180 |  | 143,850 |  | 328,574 |  | 439,384 |  | 140,035 |  | 59,431 |  | 248,183 |  | 34,993 |
|  | 670,651 |  | 337,901 |  | 98,685 |  | 97,201 |  | 252,695 |  | 73,662 |  | 1,797,768 |  | 360,341 |  | 572,836 |  | 301,334 |
|  | 63,767 |  | 37,674 |  | 15,089 |  | 59,396 |  | 29,033 |  | 4,848 |  | 39,633 |  | 165,409 |  | 106,351 |  | 20,668 |
|  | 73,882,589 |  | 71,677,564 |  | 70,105,720 |  | 70,188,630 |  | 70,175,630 |  | 70,300,649 |  | 68,225,958 |  | 66,012,314 |  | 66,872,184 |  | 70,743,752 |
|  | 3,604,959 |  | 3,815,520 |  | 3,324,765 |  | 3,324,957 |  | 4,460,042 |  | 6,279,007 |  | 5,228,559 |  | 10,982,514 |  | 4,399,441 |  | 4,409,526 |


| $85,297,882$ | $82,856,631$ | $80,772,288$ | $80,647,759$ | $81,956,429$ | $83,684,771$ | $82,003,085$ | $83,996,982$ | $78,368,468$ | $81,486,394$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{rr}25,937,161 & 23,848,591 \\ 3,397,547 & 4,849,167 \\ 1,670,462 & 1,234,554\end{array}$ 1,300,326 1,221,458




 | $84,583,968$ | $85,760,955$ | $83,341,520$ | $83,565,879$ | $78,543,568$ | $77,813,264$ | $76,998,495$ | $81,878,228$ | $82,233,076$ | $81,779,978$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


Revenues:
Tax Levy
Tax Levy
Tuition Charges
Miscellaneous
Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenue
Expenditures:
Instruction:
Regular Instruction
Special Education Instruction
Other Special Instruction
School Sponsored/Other
Instruction
Support Services:
Tuition
Student \& Other Instruction Related
Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information
Technology
Plant Operations \& Maintenance
Student Transportation
Employee Benefits
Special Schools
Transfer of Funds to Charter School
Capital Outlay
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest \& Other Charges Total Expenditures
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues
Over/(Under) Expenditures
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):
Cancellation of Prior Year Receivable
Transfers Out
Refunding Bonds Issued
Bonds Redeemed
Bond Premium
Loss on Refunding
Cost of Issuance
Cancellation of Tax Levy Receivable
Audit Recoveries
Cancellation of Stale Grant Balances
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Debt Service as a Percentage of
Noncapital Expenditures
Source: District records
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)


This page intentionally left blank.

## Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leftrightarrow$ |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |









$$
\begin{aligned}
& \leftrightarrow
\end{aligned}
$$



CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(RATE PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)

| FISCAL |  | OVERLAPPING RATES |  | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| YEAR | DIRECT | CITY OF |  | DIRECT AND |
| ENDED | SCHOOL | ASBURY | MONMOUTH | OVERLAPPING |
| JUNE 30, | DISTRICT | PARK | COUNTY | TAX RATE |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017 | 0.538 | 1.292 | 0.314 | 2.144 |
| 2016 | 0.564 | 1.300 | 0.350 | 2.214 |
| 2015 | 0.573 | 1.283 | 0.311 | 2.167 |
| $2014($ R) | 1.613 | 3.481 | 0.828 | 5.922 |
| 2015 | 1.534 | 3.201 | 0.874 | 5.609 |
| 2014 | 1.537 | 3.083 | 0.926 | 5.546 |
| 2013 | 1.501 | 2.902 | 0.818 | 5.221 |
| 2012 | 1.446 | 2.687 | 0.798 | 4.931 |
| 2011 | 1.395 | 2.598 | 0.819 | 4.812 |
| 2010 | 1.363 | 2.485 | 0.775 | 4.623 |
| 2009 | 1.244 | 2.357 | 0.722 | 4.323 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector
$(\mathrm{R})=$ Reassessment

NOT AVAILABLE

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ |  | TAXES <br> LEVIED FOR | COLLECTED WITHIN THE FISCAL <br> YEAR OF THE LEVY |  |  | COLLECTIONS IN SUBSEQUENT |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENDED |  | THE FISCAL |  |  | PERCENTAGE |  |  |
| JUNE 30, |  | YEAR |  | AMOUNT | OF LEVY |  | YEARS |
| 2017 | \$ | 7,075,916 | \$ | 7,075,916 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2016 |  | 6,987,972 |  | 6,987,972 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2015 |  | 6,860,849 |  | 6,860,849 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2014 |  | 6,833,725 |  | 6,833,725 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2013 |  | 6,587,221 |  | 6,587,221 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2012 |  | 6,571,132 |  | 6,571,132 | 100.00\% |  | N/A |
| 2011 |  | 6,416,973 |  | 5,846,621 | 91.11\% | \$ | 570,352 |
| 2010 |  | 6,169,473 |  | 6,153,248 | 99.74\% |  | 16,225 |
| 2009 |  | 5,976,121 |  | 5,601,301 | 93.73\% |  | 374,820 |
| 2008 |  | 5,716,541 |  | 4,606,910 | 80.59\% |  | 1,109,631 |
|  |  | 5,135,248 |  | 5,119,922 | 99.70\% |  | 15,326 |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

This page intentionally left blank.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the school District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| $\begin{gathered} \text { FISCAL } \\ \text { YEAR } \end{gathered}$ | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  | PERCENTAGE OF |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GENERAL |  | UNFUNDED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENDED | OBLIGATION |  | PENSION |  |  |  | TOTAL | PERSONAL |  | NAL |
| JUNE 30, | BONDS |  | LIABILITY |  | LOANS |  | DISTRICT | INCOME |  | PITA |
| 2017 | \$ | \$ | 1,349,489 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,349,489 | N/A |  | N/A |
| 2016 | 925,000 |  | 1,637,863 |  | - |  | 2,562,863 | N/A |  | N/A |
| 2015 | 1,940,000 |  | 1,906,679 |  | - |  | 3,846,679 | N/A | \$ | 69,410 |
| 2014 | 2,925,000 |  | 2,155,939 |  | - |  | 5,080,939 | 1.30\% |  | 66,019 |
| 2013 | 2,960,000 |  | 2,385,639 |  | 10,236 |  | 5,355,875 | 1.18\% |  | 63,067 |
| 2012 | 4,820,000 |  | 2,595,782 |  | 569,310 |  | 7,985,092 | 0.79\% |  | 63,001 |
| 2011 | 5,705,000 |  | 2,786,367 |  | 839,100 |  | 9,330,467 | 0.65\% |  | 61,039 |
| 2010 | 6,560,000 |  | 2,956,978 |  | 1,099,836 |  | 10,616,814 | 0.55\% |  | 57,873 |
| 2009 | 7,390,000 |  | 3,113,909 |  | 1,351,962 |  | 11,855,871 | 0.48\% |  | 57,337 |
| 2008 | 8,185,000 |  | 3,419,777 |  | 1,596,093 |  | 13,200,870 | 0.45\% |  | 59,915 |

## RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS



## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

 RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBTAS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEBT } \\ & \text { [STANDING } \end{aligned}$ | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE | SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
| City of Asbury Park | \$ | 24,392,264 | 100.00\% | \$ | 24,392,264 |
| Monmouth County General Obligation Debt |  | 456,319,190 | 1.14\% |  | 5,196,183 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  |  |  | 29,588,447 |
| Direct Debt |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total Direct \& Overlapping Debt |  |  |  | \$ | 29,588,447 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey,

This page intentionally left blank

## Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and Economic information is intended to (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information the facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the deomographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District's operates.

This page intentionally left blank.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| YEAR |  | POPULATION (a) |  | CITY OF SBURY PARK INCOME PERSONAL INCOME (b) |  | MONMOUTH COUNTY PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c) | UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 2016 |  | 15,722 |  | N/A |  | N/A | N/A |
| 2015 |  | 15,818 | \$ | 1,097,927,380 | \$ | 69,410 | 6.40\% |
| 2014 |  | 15,908 |  | 1,050,230,252 |  | 66,019 | 9.60\% |
| 2013 | * | 15,958 |  | 1,006,423,186 |  | 63,067 | 12.80\% |
| 2012 |  | 15,960 |  | 1,005,495,960 |  | 63,001 | 19.80\% |
| 2011 |  | 16,017 |  | 977,661,663 |  | 61,039 | 19.60\% |
| 2010 |  | 16,125 |  | 933,202,125 |  | 57,873 | 19.40\% |
| 2009 |  | 16,564 |  | 949,730,068 |  | 57,337 | 12.40\% |
| 2008 |  | 16,534 |  | 990,634,610 |  | 59,915 | 9.86\% |

## Source:

* 2010 Census
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.
${ }^{u}$ Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
${ }^{4}$ Per Capita income provided by U.S. Dept of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
${ }^{\text {u }}$ Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED
NOT AVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank

## Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank.
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCT

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrr}
2017 & 2016 & 2015 & 2014 & 2013 & 2012 & 2011 & 2010 & 2009 & 2008 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
151 & 152 & 164 & 189 & 179 & 174 & 187 & 251 & 266 & 269 \\
61 & 61 & 67 & 63 & 62 & 63 & 60 & 42 & 44 & 50 \\
66 & 62 & 95 & 64 & 58 & 58 & 49 & 52 & 77 & 49 \\
& & & & & & & & & \\
69 & 69 & 42.5 & 54 & 54 & 54 & 53 & 89 & 94 & 68 \\
23 & 22 & 23 & 22 & 23 & 22 & 22 & 28 & 13 & 16 \\
7 & 14 & 11 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 2 & 38 \\
12 & 19 & 12 & 21 & 21 & 28 & 29 & 13 & 15 & 15 \\
9 & 12 & 9 & 1 & 1 & 2 & 2 & - & - & - \\
70.5 & 61 & 60 & 32 & 32 & 31 & 31 & 68 & 69 & 69 \\
1 & - & 0.5 & 1 & 1 & & - & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
27.5 & 27 & 35 & 54 & 54 & 52 & 47 & 11 & 12 & - \\
3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 3 & 4 & 40 & 14 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & \\
500 & 502 & 522 & 507 & 491 & 490 & 486 & 562 & 633 & 589 \\
\hline \hline
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Function/Program } \\
\text { Instruction: } \\
\text { Regular } \\
\text { Special Education } \\
\text { Other Instruction } \\
\text { Support Services: } \\
\text { Student \& Instruction Related } \\
\text { Services } \\
\text { School Administrative Services } \\
\text { Other Administrative Services } \\
\text { Central Services } \\
\text { Administrative Information Technology } \\
\text { Plant Operations \& Maintenance } \\
\text { Pupil Transportation } \\
\text { Other Support Services } \\
\text { Food Service } \\
\text { Total } \\
\text { Source: District Personnel Records }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$ \％CHANGE IN

AVERAGE
DAILY
ENROLLMENT
 AVERAGE
DAILY
ATTENDANCE
（ADA）（c）
 AVERAGE
DAILY
ENROLLMENT
（ADE）（c）
 CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

| COST PERPUPIL | PERCENTAGE TEACHING |  | PUPIL／TEACHER RATIO |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ELEMENTARY | MIDDLESCHOOL | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SENIOR } \\ \text { HIGH } \\ \text { SCHOOL } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CHANGE | STAFF（b） |  |  |  |
| 35，833 | －6．44\％ | 278 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 38，298 | 8．86\％ | 275 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 35，179 | 10．34\％ | 299 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 31，882 | －1．78\％ | 267 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 32，458 | 3．10\％ | 297 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 31，483 | －1．83\％ | 267 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 32，071 | －4．10\％ | 289 | N／A | N／A | N／A |
| 33，441 | －11．83\％ | 368 | 6．6：1 | 5．2：1 | 6．3：1 |
| 37，927 | 8．05\％ | 386 | 6．5：1 | 7．1：1 | 7．3：1 |
| 35，102 | N／A | 432 | 6．7：1 | 6．4：1 | 6．3：1 |

Sources：District records
Note：Enrollment based on annual October district count．
c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary（SRS）．

| t08＇979＇64 |  | 69でて | 8002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ltく＇9LI＇08 |  | ャII＇て | 6002 |
| 858＇ع68＇08 |  | 61じて | 0102 |
| とtL＇tSL＇08 |  | 8IS＇z | loz |
| L68＇9SI＇92 |  | 6It＇て | zioz |
| 869＇668 ${ }^{\text {L }}$ |  | $00{ }^{\text {c }}$ | \＆102 |
| S $\angle 0$＇t $\angle \mathrm{L}$＇8 8 |  | てSt「て | ャtoz |
| 0TL＇EとI＇S8 |  | 0 で「て | stoz |
| StE＇tL6＇98 |  | LLZ＇Z | 9102 |
| L95 6649＇98 | \＄ | 6It「て | $\angle \mathrm{LOZ}$ |
| （e） |  | LNGWTIO\＆NG | y ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| Saynulan |  |  | TVOSIA |
| ONILVY |  |  |  |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

| oò |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \text { 呆 } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ò ò | Bie io e |  |  |  |  |
| 䓞 | Opie io |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 .{ }_{0}^{3} \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Q o } \\ & \text { a } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n O O } \\ & \text { N } \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n o N N } \\ & \underset{\infty}{\infty} \text { N } \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{O}_{0}^{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{O} \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | OM ir io |
|  | 웅 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 19 | 웅 $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 会 |  |  |  |  |  |

DISTRICT BUILDINGS

> Number of Schools at June 30，2017：
Elementary＝ 3
Middle School＝ 1
High School＝ 1
Source：District Facilities Office
UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
$11-000-261-\mathrm{xxx}$
CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
EXHIBIT J-19

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { FISCAL YEAR }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{aligned} & \text { * School facilities as defined under EFCFA. } \\ & \text { (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3) }\end{aligned}$
Source: District records

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE <br> JUNE 30, 2017

COVERAGE

School Package Policy - NJSIG

| Blanket Real \& Personal Property | $\$$ | $450,000,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Blanket Hardware Media | $2,153,139$ | 5,000 |
| Extra Expense | $50,000,000$ | 1,000 |
| Valuable Papers | $10,000,000$ | 5,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown | $100,000,000$ | 5,000 |
| General Liability | $11,000,000$ | 5,000 |

## Auto - NJSIG

Auto Liability
Auto Physical Damage (Comprehensive \& Collision)

Crime Coverage - NJSIG
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Employee Dishonesty (Includes Faithful Performance) } & 250,000 & 1,000 \\ \text { Forgery \& Alteration } & 25,000 & 500 \\ \text { Money \& Securities } & 100,000 & 500\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Money Orders/Counterfeit } & 10,000 \\ 500\end{array}$

Bonds - NJSIG
Board Secretary
Treasurer of School Moneys

School Board Legal Liability - SAIF
Educators E\&O

Employment Practices

Student Accident - BMI Benefits
Monumental Life
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Sports \& School Activities } & 5,000,000\end{array}$
Employers' Liability
1,000,000

Worker's Compensation/SAIF
Workers' Compensation Statutory
Employers Liability 5,000,000

Source: District records.

This page intentionally left blank.

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

This page intentionally left blank

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
City of Asbury Park School District
County of Monmouth
Asbury Park, New Jersey
We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Asbury Park School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Asbury Park School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 10, 2017.

## Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Asbury Park School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Asbury Park's School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any
deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Asbury Park School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.


Kevin P. Frenia
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey
November 10, 2017

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08 

Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
City of Asbury Park School District
County of Monmouth
Asbury Park, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Asbury Park School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Asbury Park School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of
compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the City of Asbury Park School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Asbury Park School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.


Kevin P. Frenia
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Toms River, New Jersey
November 10, 2017

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | FEDERAL <br> AWARD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PASS THROUGH } \\ & \text { ENTITY } \\ & \text { IDENTIFYING } \\ & \text { NUMBER } \end{aligned}$ | AWARD <br> AMOUNT |  | GRANT PERIOD | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 |  |  | CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) OF A/R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | IDENTIFICATION |  |  |  | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO |  |
|  |  | NUMBER |  |  |  | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR |  |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE PASSED- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncash Assistance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity Supplemental |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | Unavailable | \$ | 107,162 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| Food Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | Unavailable |  | 114,336 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | - | 6,300 | - | - |
| Total Food Distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 6,300 | - | - |
| Cash Assistance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 |  | 913,534 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(71,735)$ | - | - | - |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 |  | 961,338 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |  | - | - | - |
| Snack Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 |  | 19,666 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Snack Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 |  | 15,489 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | (568) | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#10.555 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(72,303)$ | - | - | - |
| Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 171NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-028 |  | 540,578 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 16161NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-028 |  | 484,693 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(39,197)$ | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#10.553 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(39,197)$ | - | - | - |
| Summer Food Service Program | 10.559 | 171NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-033 |  | 29,767 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#10.559 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(111,500)$ | 6,300 | - | - |
| Other Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh Fruit \& Vegetable Program | 10.582 | 171NJ304L1603 | Unavailable |  | 61,000 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh Fruit \& Vegetable Program | 10.582 | 16161NJ304L1603 | Unavailable |  | 55,546 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(8,566)$ | - | - | - |
| Total Other Programs |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,566)$ | - | - | - |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(120,066)$ | 6,300 | - | - |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PASSED-

THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Special Revenue Fund:
WIA/WIOA Cluster:

| WIA/WIOA Youth Activities | 17.259 | Not Available | Unavailable | 30,000 | 9/1/14-6/30/15 | $(21,870)$ | 16,190 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total WIA/WIOA Cluster |  |  |  |  |  | $(21,870)$ | 16,190 | - | - |
| Total U.S. Department of Labor |  |  |  |  |  | $(21,870)$ | 16,190 | - | - |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION PASSED-

THROUGH STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:
Special Revenue Fund:
Special Education Cluster:

| I.D.E.A. Part B Basic | 84.027 | H027A160100 | 100-034-5065-016 | 740,943 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | $(181,120)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Basic | 84.027 | H027A150100 | 100-034-5065-016 | 763,100 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(359,106)$ | 181,120 | - | 181,120 |
| I.D.E.A. Part B Basic | 84.027 | H027A150100 | 100-034-5065-016 | 724,161 | 9/1/13-8/31/14 | - | - | 8,029 | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.027 |  |  |  |  |  | $(359,106)$ | 181,120 | 8,029 | - |
| I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | H173A160114 | 100-034-5065-020 | 18,861 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |  |  | - | $(4,827)$ |
| I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | H173A150114 | 100-034-5065-020 | 18,996 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(4,829)$ | 4,827 | - | 4,827 |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.173 |  |  |  |  |  | $(4,829)$ | 4,827 | - | - |
| Total Special Education Cluster |  |  |  |  |  | $(363,935)$ | 185,947 | 8,029 | - |
| Other Programs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010A | S010A160030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 2,022,840 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |  |  | - | $(309,343)$ |
| Title I | 84.010A | S010A150030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 2,062,284 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(825,846)$ | 617,268 | - | 309,343 |
| Title I | 84.010A | S010A150030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 2,084,681 | 9/1/13-8/31/14 | - | - | 5,875 | - |
| Title I | 84.010A | S010A150030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 2,287,262 | 9/1/11-8/31/12 | - | - | 18,419 | - |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010A | S010A160030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 45,900 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | $(30,600)$ |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010A | S010A150030 | 100-034-5064-194 | 30,600 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(190,371)$ | 91,586 | - | 30,600 |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.010A |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,016,217)$ | 708,854 | 24,294 | - |
| Title II-A | 84.367A | S367A160029 | 100-034-5063-290 | 363,415 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |  |  | - | $(367,588)$ |
| Title II-A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | 100-034-5063-290 | 374,156 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(438,107)$ | 367,588 | - | 367,588 |
| Title II-A | 84.367A | S367A150029 | 100-034-5063-290 | 375,424 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | - | - | 5,000 | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.367A |  |  |  |  |  | $(438,107)$ | 367,588 | 5,000 | - |
| Title III | 84.365A | S365A160030 | 100-034-5064-187 | 57,954 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |  |  | - | $(44,863)$ |
| Title III | 84.365A | S365A150030 | 100-034-5064-187 | 59,700 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(70,980)$ | 53,898 | - | 44,863 |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365A | S365A150030 | 100-034-5064-187 | 21,494 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(19,934)$ | 19,934 | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.365A |  |  |  |  |  | $(90,914)$ | 73,832 | - | - |


| CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) |  |  | PASSED | CANCELLED | ADJUSTMENTS | ADJUSTMENTS | REPAYMENT OF | BAL | NCE AT JUNE | 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OF UNEARNED | CASH | BUDGETARY | THROUGH TO | PURCHASE | TO ACCOUNTS | TO UNEARNED | PRIOR YEARS' | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO |
| REVENUE | RECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | SUBRECIPIENTS | ORDERS | RECEIVABLE | REVENUE | BALANCES | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR |


| \$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 6,300 & \$ \\ (6,300) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107,162 \\ - \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} (109,448) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,014 | \$ | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - | 107,162 |  | $(109,448)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 4,014 |  | - |


| - | 71,735 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 892,788 | $(961,338)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(68,550)$ | - | - |
| - | 18,546 | $(19,666)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,120)$ | - | - |
| - | 568 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 983,637 | $(981,004)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(69,670)$ | - | - |
| - | 501,765 | $(540,578)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(38,813)$ | - | - |
| - | 39,197 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 540,962 | $(540,578)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(38,813)$ | - | - |
| - | 29,767 | $(29,767)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 29,767 | $(29,767)$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,661,528 | $(1,660,797)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(108,483)$ | 4,014 | - |
| - | 59,605 | $(61,000)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,395)$ | - | - |
| - | 8,566 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 68,171 | $(61,000)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(1,395)$ | - | - |
| - | 1,729,699 | $(1,721,797)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(109,878)$ | $4,014$ | - |


| - | 9,159 | - | - | - | - | $(3,479)$ | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 9,159 | - | - | - | - | $(3,479)$ | - | - |
| - | 9,159 | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |


| 181,120 | 565,346 | $(701,835)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(356,717)$ | 220,228 | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(181,120)$ | 177,986 | - | - | 2,176 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,176 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,029 | - | - | - |
| - | 743,332 | $(701,835)$ |  | 2,176 | - | - | 8,029 | $(356,717)$ | 220,228 | 2,176 |
| 4,827 | 14,409 | $(19,414)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(9,279)$ | 4,274 | - |
| $(4,827)$ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 14,411 | $(19,414)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(9,279)$ | 4,274 | - |
| - | 757,743 | $(721,249)$ | - | 2,176 | - | - | 8,029 | $(365,996)$ | 224,502 | 2,176 |
| 309,343 | 1,379,255 | $(1,763,811)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(952,928)$ | 568,372 | - |
| $(309,343)$ | 272,288 | - | - | 14,405 | 244,215 | $(244,215)$ | - | - | - | 78,115 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,875 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,419 | - | - | - |
| 30,600 | - | $(67,850)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(76,500)$ | 8,650 | - |
| $(30,600)$ | 98,785 | (67,850) | - | - | 60,986 | $(60,986)$ | - | ( | - | - |
| - | 1,750,328 | $(1,831,661)$ | - | 14,405 | 305,201 | $(305,201)$ | 24,294 | $(1,029,428)$ | 577,022 | 78,115 |
| 367,588 | 244,776 | $(330,091)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(486,227)$ | 400,912 | - |
| $(367,588)$ | 70,519 | - | - | 1,500 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,500 |
| (1) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | - |
| - | 315,295 | $(330,091)$ | - | 1,500 | - | - | 5,000 | $(486,227)$ | 400,912 | 1,500 |
| 44,863 | 17,433 | $(29,311)$ | - | - | - | - | - | $(85,384)$ | 73,506 | - |
| $(44,863)$ | 16,977 | - | - | 2,086 | 9,140 | $(9,035)$ | - | - | - | 2,086 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 19,934 | $(19,934)$ | - | - | - | - |
| - | 34,410 | $(29,311)$ | - | 2,086 | 29,074 | $(28,969)$ | - | $(85,384)$ | 73,506 | 2,086 |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| FEDERAL GRANTOR | FEDERAL | FEDERAL AWARD | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PASS THROUGH } \\ & \text { ENTITY } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2016 |  |  | CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) OF A/R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR | CFDA | IDENTIFICATION | IDENTIFYING | AWARD | GRANT | (ACCOUNTS | UNEARNED | DUE TO |  |
| PROGRAM TITLE | NUMBER | NUMBER | NUMBER | AMOUNT | PERIOD | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR |  |
| Carl D. Perkins - Secondary | 84.048A | V048A160030 | 100-034-5062-084 | 11,340 | 9/1/16-8/31/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Carl D. Perkins - Secondary | 84.048A | V048A150030 | 100-034-5062-084 | 23,891 | 9/1/15-8/31/16 | $(7,298)$ | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.048A |  |  |  |  |  | $(7,298)$ | - | - | - |
| CCLC - Competitive (21st Century) | 84.287 | S287C160030 | 100-034-5064-161 | 500,000 | 9/1/16-8/31/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Subtotal for CFDA \#84.048A |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Education During a Pandemic | 84.184 T | Not Available | Unavailable | 25,000 | 9/1/10-8/31/11 | $(21,253)$ | - | - | - |
| Teaching American History | 84.215X | Not Available | Unavailable | 279,120 | 9/1/11-8/31/13 | - | 919 | - | - |
| Total Other Programs |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,573,789)$ | 1,151,193 | 29,294 | - |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,959,594)$ | 1,353,330 | 37,323 | - |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 1605NJ5MAP | 100-054-7540-211 | 275,730 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | $(15,174)$ | - | - | - |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 1705NJ5MAP | 100-054-7540-211 | 358,637 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | - |
| SEMI/ARRA | 93.778 | 1705NJ5MAP | 100-054-7540-211 | 30,157 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Fund |  |  |  |  |  | $(15,174)$ | - | - | - |
| Total U.S. Department of Education |  |  |  |  |  | $(1,974,768)$ | 1,353,330 | 37,323 | - |
| Total Federal Awards |  |  |  |  |  | \$ (2,094,834) | \$ 1,359,630 | \$ 37,323 | \$ |

CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


| State Financial Assistance Programs Not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| On-Behalf Teacher Pension and Annuity Fund | $495-034-5094-002$ |
| On-Behalf Teacher Post-Retirement Medical | $495-034-5094-001$ |
| On-Behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance | $495-034-5094-004$ |

[^3]
## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017


| $2,725,808$ |
| ---: |
| $2,271,217$ |
| 3,728 |
| $\$ \quad$ |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the City of Asbury Park School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $\$(68,726)$ for the general fund and $\$ 22,900$ for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 388,794 | \$ | 63,213,219 | \$ | 63,602,013 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 3,216,165 |  | 8,224,476 |  | 11,440,641 |
| Capital Projects Fund |  | - |  | 1,785,734 |  | 1,785,734 |
| Debt Service Fund |  | - |  | 659,160 |  | 659,160 |
| Food Service Fund |  | 1,721,797 |  | 16,522 |  | 1,738,319 |
| Total Awards \& Financial Assistance | \$ | 5,326,756 | \$ | 73,899,111 | \$ | 79,225,867 |

## Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The City of Asbury Park School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2017.

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Note 6. Schoolwide Program Funds

Schoolwide programs are not separate federal programs as defined in 2 CFR 200.42; amounts used in schoolwide programs are included in the total expenditures of the program contributing the funds in the schedule of expenditures of federal awards. The following funds by program are included in schoolwide programs in the school district.

## Program

Title I, Part A: Grants to Local Education Agencies
Title I, Part D: Neglected \& Delinquent Children or Children At-risk of Dropping Out Title II, Part D: Enhancing Education Through Technology
Title III: Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students

Total
\$
1,763,811
67,850
330,091
29,311
\$
2,191,063

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued

Internal control over financial reporting:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

## Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?

Identification of major programs:
CFDA Number(s)
FAIN Number(s)

| 84.027 |
| :---: |
| 84.173 |
|  |
| 84.010 A |


| H027A150100 |
| :---: |
| H173S150114 |
| S010A150030 |

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
$\qquad$
Unmodified
$\qquad$ no
$\qquad$ yes $\quad \mathrm{X}$ none reported
$\qquad$ yes $\qquad$ X no

## CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

## State Financial Assistance

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?
Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified?
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?

Identification of major programs:

## State Grant/Project Number(s)

| $495-034-5120-089$ |
| :--- |
| $495-034-5120-078$ |
| $495-034-5120-084$ |
| $495-034-5120-085$ |
| $495-034-5120-098$ |
| $495-034-5120-097$ |
| $495-034-5120-101$ |

Name of State Program

| State Aid Public: |
| :--- |
| Categorical Special Education Aid |
| Equalization Aid |
| Categorical Security Aid |
| Adjustment Aid |
| PARCC Readiness Aid |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid |
| Professional Learning Community Aid |

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS \& QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

## Section III - Federal Awards \& State Financial Assistance Findings \& Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08.

## FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

## STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

# CITY OF ASBURY PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB’s Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance
No Prior Year Findings.


[^0]:    Adncistration Total Support Services General
    Administration

    Support Services School Administration：
    Salaries of Principals \＆ Assistant Principals
    Salaries of Other Professional Staff
    Salaries of Secretarial \＆ Clerical Assistants
    Supplies and Materials Total Support Services School
    Administration

[^1]:    Care \& Upkeep of Grounds:
    Cleaning, Repair \& Maintenance
    General Supplies
    Total Care \& Upkeep of Grounds

[^2]:    
    

    Source: School District Financial Reports

[^3]:    Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

